

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



You

Tube

OFFICIAL CHANNEL

1
00:00:45,780 --> 00:00:41,990

[Music]

2
00:00:49,950 --> 00:00:45,790

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:51,780 --> 00:00:49,960

between July 1947 the Army Air Force has

4
00:00:53,670 --> 00:00:51,790

announced that applying there has been

5
00:00:59,000 --> 00:00:53,680

found and is now in the possession of

6
00:01:01,830 --> 00:00:59,010

the on a rig change the game changer I

7
00:01:06,120 --> 00:01:01,840

occasionally think how quickly our

8
00:01:08,790 --> 00:01:06,130

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9
00:01:11,980 --> 00:01:08,800

were facing an alien threat from outside

10
00:01:17,910 --> 00:01:15,450

[Applause]

11
00:01:20,730 --> 00:01:17,920

fade to black with your host Jimmy

12
00:01:23,620 --> 00:01:20,740

church on the GameChanger radio network

13
00:01:25,470 --> 00:01:23,630

and a GRA the global rain

14

00:01:27,350 --> 00:01:25,480

Alliance

15

00:01:28,900 --> 00:01:27,360

[Music]

16

00:01:32,410 --> 00:01:28,910

need your help to get to the year

17

00:01:38,260 --> 00:01:36,100

[Music]

18

00:01:40,420 --> 00:01:38,270

you are listening to fade to black with

19

00:01:41,210 --> 00:01:40,430

Jimmy judge on the game change in that

20

00:01:56,000 --> 00:01:41,220

word

21

00:02:00,770 --> 00:01:56,010

[Music]

22

00:02:10,910 --> 00:02:00,780

all right welcome fade to black bespoke

23

00:02:14,560 --> 00:02:10,920

radio for the masses yeah man

24

00:02:22,480 --> 00:02:14,570

how you doing today is Thursday February

25

00:02:26,230 --> 00:02:22,490

28 2019 59 days into the new year just

26

00:02:28,760 --> 00:02:26,240

306 days left we are live from a bunker

27

00:02:30,560 --> 00:02:28,770

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

28

00:02:32,090 --> 00:02:30,570

downtown Burbank California and I would

29

00:02:36,230 --> 00:02:32,100

like to welcome everybody listening all

30

00:02:39,320 --> 00:02:36,240

around the world all across the United

31

00:02:41,630 --> 00:02:39,330

States hither and thither to and fro

32

00:02:44,440 --> 00:02:41,640

back and forth up and down east and west

33

00:02:48,140 --> 00:02:44,450

north and south far and near

34

00:02:50,510 --> 00:02:48,150

this is fade to black for kjc are the

35

00:02:54,050 --> 00:02:50,520

game changer Network in kg re the

36

00:02:58,360 --> 00:02:54,060

planets I am your host Jimmy Church what

37

00:03:09,250 --> 00:03:06,729

how you doing man all right tonight is

38

00:03:11,190 --> 00:03:09,260

Thursday it is another Fator night open

39

00:03:14,199 --> 00:03:11,200

lines all night long

40

00:03:19,059 --> 00:03:14,209

the Colin number seven for seven two two

41

00:03:24,210 --> 00:03:19,069

eight two zero five one again seven four

42

00:03:31,680 --> 00:03:29,740

now you're noticing the sunglasses let

43

00:03:35,979 --> 00:03:31,690

me explain

44

00:03:39,160 --> 00:03:35,989

two nights ago after the show I've got

45

00:03:42,490 --> 00:03:39,170

this ear infection that that came back

46

00:03:47,080 --> 00:03:42,500

again third time in a year came back got

47

00:03:49,930 --> 00:03:47,090

some meds and and it came back about a

48

00:03:53,080 --> 00:03:49,940

about a week and a half ago got some

49

00:03:57,490 --> 00:03:53,090

meds antibiotics ear drops stuff like

50

00:03:59,140 --> 00:03:57,500

that and and I got two antibiotics and I

51
00:04:01,030 --> 00:03:59,150
went through the first cycle they're not

52
00:04:04,539 --> 00:04:01,040
now I'm on a second one it's a different

53
00:04:07,150 --> 00:04:04,549
one stronger and after this show I took

54
00:04:08,680 --> 00:04:07,160
it right I took it and I was you know I

55
00:04:12,849 --> 00:04:08,690
just thought okay everything's good took

56
00:04:16,029 --> 00:04:12,859
it jumped in bed five minutes later it

57
00:04:20,409 --> 00:04:16,039
seemed like sixty seconds five minutes

58
00:04:23,520 --> 00:04:20,419
later my eyes were burning and I thought

59
00:04:27,159 --> 00:04:23,530
it was from some hot sauce we were

60
00:04:29,260 --> 00:04:27,169
eating some Mexican food that maybe I

61
00:04:32,320 --> 00:04:29,270
got in my eyes you know and I said wow

62
00:04:36,610 --> 00:04:32,330
that's really burning and and I get up

63
00:04:41,980 --> 00:04:36,620

and I go into the bathroom and my eyes

64

00:04:46,960 --> 00:04:41,990

are blood red blood red like both I mean

65

00:04:49,180 --> 00:04:46,970

like not red eyes blood red wow that

66

00:04:52,659 --> 00:04:49,190

strange I went in to read and I go check

67

00:04:54,760 --> 00:04:52,669

out my eyes and she took one look at me

68

00:04:58,330 --> 00:04:54,770

and she goes oh my goodness and I went

69

00:05:03,300 --> 00:04:58,340

back and in the inside of that in about

70

00:05:11,130 --> 00:05:03,310

60 seconds my head just blew up just

71

00:05:15,860 --> 00:05:11,140

swept my I just oh no

72

00:05:19,560 --> 00:05:15,870

oh no and it got bad it got bad but

73

00:05:22,290 --> 00:05:19,570

heavy doses of benadryl and other things

74

00:05:24,150 --> 00:05:22,300

and I was in bed all day yesterday slept

75

00:05:28,280 --> 00:05:24,160

I've never slept like that before

76

00:05:30,990 --> 00:05:28,290

benadryl will kick your ass anyway

77

00:05:34,790 --> 00:05:31,000

hence the sunglasses I'm not I'm not a

78

00:05:37,710 --> 00:05:34,800

hundred percent back my mind is here

79

00:05:42,030 --> 00:05:37,720

physically if I took these off right now

80

00:05:45,690 --> 00:05:42,040

you would go oh so hence the sunglasses

81

00:05:48,030 --> 00:05:45,700

I'm not going to allow those memes to be

82

00:05:50,250 --> 00:05:48,040

created and flood all over the internet

83

00:05:52,200 --> 00:05:50,260

I'm not gonna do that I'm not gonna just

84

00:05:55,560 --> 00:05:52,210

I'm going to do that so anyway there you

85

00:06:01,140 --> 00:05:55,570

go sunglasses tonight on the show I can

86

00:06:05,040 --> 00:06:01,150

see just fine and and I would I would

87

00:06:06,540 --> 00:06:05,050

say about halfway through today I was

88

00:06:08,450 --> 00:06:06,550

like okay I'm good I'm good

89

00:06:10,710 --> 00:06:08,460

we're gonna do the show tonight and

90

00:06:12,240 --> 00:06:10,720

alright alright so we're here it's

91

00:06:15,210 --> 00:06:12,250

Thursday night Fator night open lines

92

00:06:17,940 --> 00:06:15,220

all night long that clears that up that

93

00:06:22,040 --> 00:06:17,950

is you know nothing crazy nothing

94

00:06:25,800 --> 00:06:22,050

nefarious nothing nothing nutty just a

95

00:06:27,600 --> 00:06:25,810

reaction okay alright it is failure

96

00:06:30,240 --> 00:06:27,610

tonight open lines all night long I'm

97

00:06:34,830 --> 00:06:30,250

gonna open up the the phone lines at the

98

00:06:36,630 --> 00:06:34,840

bottom of the hour and I see everybody

99

00:06:38,280 --> 00:06:36,640

is starting to call in now I can put you

100

00:06:41,010 --> 00:06:38,290

on hold if you want to wait and you want

101
00:06:43,080 --> 00:06:41,020
to wait til the bottom of the hour I

102
00:06:45,780 --> 00:06:43,090
will do that here I will do that watch

103
00:06:48,180 --> 00:06:45,790
this and we'll start bringing in calls

104
00:06:52,800 --> 00:06:48,190
now okay so I'm just letting you know if

105
00:06:56,190 --> 00:06:52,810
you're on hold and you hear it go silent

106
00:06:59,160 --> 00:06:56,200
don't hang up just stay there do not go

107
00:07:02,460 --> 00:06:59,170
anywhere and I will answer the calls in

108
00:07:05,910 --> 00:07:02,470
order okay alright there you go

109
00:07:09,930 --> 00:07:05,920
and let's see lots of breaking news

110
00:07:12,090 --> 00:07:09,940
going on right now so this is fate or

111
00:07:15,570 --> 00:07:12,100
night first things first

112
00:07:17,520 --> 00:07:15,580
follow me on twitter at Jay Church radio

113
00:07:19,230 --> 00:07:17,530

at a church radio that's what you want

114

00:07:22,590 --> 00:07:19,240

to do that's the first thing second step

115

00:07:24,940 --> 00:07:22,600

is hashtag f2b

116

00:07:26,980 --> 00:07:24,950

is our sand

117

00:07:29,320 --> 00:07:26,990

that is live right in front of me we

118

00:07:32,350 --> 00:07:29,330

have to chatrooms one over at Spreaker

119

00:07:35,230 --> 00:07:32,360

and one at k GRA the planet to chat

120

00:07:37,720 --> 00:07:35,240

rooms where you can hang out okay email

121

00:07:43,510 --> 00:07:37,730

is Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio.com

122

00:07:46,240 --> 00:07:43,520

any questions or comments hashtag f2b q

123

00:07:49,600 --> 00:07:46,250

and I will see those those are lined up

124

00:07:53,200 --> 00:07:49,610

right in front of me okay it's really

125

00:07:57,100 --> 00:07:53,210

all that simple breaking news breaking

126

00:07:59,830 --> 00:07:57,110

news breaking news well you probably

127

00:08:02,890 --> 00:07:59,840

already heard the nuclear summit with

128

00:08:06,220 --> 00:08:02,900

President Trump and Kim fatty fat fell

129

00:08:08,380 --> 00:08:06,230

apart earlier today that's right and

130

00:08:11,530 --> 00:08:08,390

both parties up and walked

131

00:08:15,070 --> 00:08:11,540

shortly after Trump boarded Air Force

132

00:08:17,680 --> 00:08:15,080

One back to the United States and there

133

00:08:19,659 --> 00:08:17,690

you go depending on what news outlets

134

00:08:26,740 --> 00:08:19,669

you're going to or who you are listening

135

00:08:28,240 --> 00:08:26,750

to either it was abrupt or it was just

136

00:08:29,650 --> 00:08:28,250

soft and they were just like okay

137

00:08:33,909 --> 00:08:29,660

whatever we're not going to go anywhere

138

00:08:37,180 --> 00:08:33,919

we're still friends there's also some

139

00:08:39,339 --> 00:08:37,190

news outlets saying that North Korea

140

00:08:41,860 --> 00:08:39,349

wanted all sanctions lifted before

141

00:08:43,810 --> 00:08:41,870

anything was moving forward some news

142

00:08:46,660 --> 00:08:43,820

outlets are saying they were only asking

143

00:08:49,960 --> 00:08:46,670

for a partial lifting of sanctions

144

00:08:52,300 --> 00:08:49,970

before we move forward some are saying

145

00:08:54,460 --> 00:08:52,310

that we had to fully pull out of North

146

00:08:58,150 --> 00:08:54,470

Korea before we move forward some are

147

00:09:01,050 --> 00:08:58,160

saying that didn't he so I nobody knows

148

00:09:03,450 --> 00:09:01,060

really what happened but the facts are

149

00:09:06,490 --> 00:09:03,460

nothing signed they called off the

150

00:09:08,380 --> 00:09:06,500

special lunch in dinner that that

151
00:09:11,910 --> 00:09:08,390
everybody was preparing that got

152
00:09:16,420 --> 00:09:11,920
cancelled the signing of the agreement

153
00:09:21,130 --> 00:09:16,430
also got cancelled so there you go that

154
00:09:24,220 --> 00:09:21,140
those are the facts okay so that

155
00:09:27,300 --> 00:09:24,230
happened today Tesla announced today

156
00:09:30,730 --> 00:09:27,310
that they had the biggest sales quarter

157
00:09:33,640 --> 00:09:30,740
and possibly the biggest sales of the

158
00:09:35,829 --> 00:09:33,650
year but they're closing down

159
00:09:37,280 --> 00:09:35,839
dealerships and they're going to start

160
00:09:41,360 --> 00:09:37,290
laying people off

161
00:09:44,540 --> 00:09:41,370
and that is sad that is sad so that was

162
00:09:47,840 --> 00:09:44,550
announced today also today the United

163
00:09:51,710 --> 00:09:47,850

States Navy says that its version of the

164

00:09:56,380 --> 00:09:51,720

f-35 fighter jet is now ready for combat

165

00:10:01,690 --> 00:09:56,390

that's right after more than two decades

166

00:10:06,670 --> 00:10:01,700

20 years of testing and development

167

00:10:10,130 --> 00:10:06,680

there you go unbelievable two decades

168

00:10:12,980 --> 00:10:10,140

you know what's so funny when when I saw

169

00:10:14,810 --> 00:10:12,990

that press release today I was thinking

170

00:10:15,440 --> 00:10:14,820

oh is there a new fighter jet I didn't

171

00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:15,450

know about

172

00:10:23,380 --> 00:10:19,920

is there an f40 at forty five there's

173

00:10:27,380 --> 00:10:23,390

something new being and it's the f-35

174

00:10:29,600 --> 00:10:27,390

two decades yeah there's three versions

175

00:10:31,070 --> 00:10:29,610

it got the the Navy version you got the

176

00:10:33,890 --> 00:10:31,080

Air Force version you got the Marines

177

00:10:36,860 --> 00:10:33,900

version Marines version vertical takeoff

178

00:10:39,830 --> 00:10:36,870

and landing and but the Navy's version

179

00:10:43,460 --> 00:10:39,840

after testing on aircraft carriers has

180

00:10:47,080 --> 00:10:43,470

now passed and it is ready for combat

181

00:10:49,220 --> 00:10:47,090

all right the surfer music streaming app

182

00:10:51,650 --> 00:10:49,230

is something that you need to download

183

00:10:53,030 --> 00:10:51,660

now it's free to download you don't have

184

00:10:54,560 --> 00:10:53,040

to register you don't have to give up

185

00:10:56,870 --> 00:10:54,570

your email you don't have to give up any

186

00:10:59,090 --> 00:10:56,880

information believe it or not totally

187

00:11:02,540 --> 00:10:59,100

free all you got to do is download it

188

00:11:05,990 --> 00:11:02,550

and enjoy it okay go to the surfer ATS

189

00:11:07,310 --> 00:11:06,000

su RFR go to the surfer banners over at

190

00:11:10,820 --> 00:11:07,320

signature radio calm

191

00:11:13,430 --> 00:11:10,830

click download start enjoying it now

192

00:11:17,180 --> 00:11:13,440

music streaming has never been easier or

193

00:11:18,880 --> 00:11:17,190

more fun it's simple get the surfer

194

00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:18,890

streaming app today

195

00:11:26,090 --> 00:11:23,040

okay now unlimited everything that's it

196

00:11:28,340 --> 00:11:26,100

that's all you need to know go and

197

00:11:33,800 --> 00:11:28,350

download the surfer music streaming app

198

00:11:35,900 --> 00:11:33,810

also today arrived in the mail from our

199

00:11:40,090 --> 00:11:35,910

friend bill I want to show this to

200

00:11:47,390 --> 00:11:40,100

everybody check this out for 1,000 shows

201

00:11:54,170 --> 00:11:52,400

thank you Bill and all I have to say

202

00:11:59,510 --> 00:11:54,180

yeah that's not your normal a Grey Goose

203

00:12:04,670 --> 00:11:59,520

bottle is it look at that wax seal the

204

00:12:09,380 --> 00:12:04,680

hole somebody's going to enjoy this with

205

00:12:12,890 --> 00:12:09,390

me and it's gonna be a great evening

206

00:12:17,050 --> 00:12:12,900

when we do and when we do the whole

207

00:12:20,030 --> 00:12:17,060

thing goes the whole bottle gets drunk

208

00:12:23,320 --> 00:12:20,040

at one time thank you Bill

209

00:12:27,890 --> 00:12:23,330

incredible man that cedar box and and

210

00:12:30,110 --> 00:12:27,900

all thank you okay our next event coming

211

00:12:32,930 --> 00:12:30,120

up is contacting the desert that's May

212

00:12:35,330 --> 00:12:32,940

31st through June 3rd in Indian Wells

213

00:12:38,870 --> 00:12:35,340

Palm Springs California at the

214

00:12:41,120 --> 00:12:38,880

Renaissance Indian Wells Resort and Spa

215

00:12:44,660 --> 00:12:41,130

tickets an info right now over at

216

00:12:46,610 --> 00:12:44,670

contact in the desert calm we'll be

217

00:12:50,210 --> 00:12:46,620

broadcasting Friday night fade to black

218

00:12:54,050 --> 00:12:50,220

live Saturday night I am hosting the

219

00:12:55,700 --> 00:12:54,060

awards dinner you need to go to contact

220

00:12:58,310 --> 00:12:55,710

in the desert and get tickets for that

221

00:12:59,630 --> 00:12:58,320

and it'd be great to have nothing but

222

00:13:02,240 --> 00:12:59,640

fader knots at every single table

223

00:13:04,640 --> 00:13:02,250

nothing but fade to black shirts would

224

00:13:06,710 --> 00:13:04,650

never great okay so that's separate you

225

00:13:09,590 --> 00:13:06,720

got to do that that Saturday night then

226

00:13:13,090 --> 00:13:09,600

Sunday night I'll be hosting the closing

227

00:13:15,920 --> 00:13:13,100

night ceremonies and panel all right

228

00:13:19,190 --> 00:13:15,930

contact in the desert calm and then

229

00:13:21,860 --> 00:13:19,200

right after that is our conference 2019

230

00:13:24,680 --> 00:13:21,870

Sol Tech is going to be held July 4th

231

00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:24,690

weekend at the sunrise ranch in Loveland

232

00:13:29,360 --> 00:13:27,120

Colorado you can sign up for tickets and

233

00:13:33,950 --> 00:13:29,370

info right now at Sol Tech gathering and

234

00:13:36,440 --> 00:13:33,960

dot-com our documentary of Sol Tech is

235

00:13:40,250 --> 00:13:36,450

going to be released next week on March

236

00:13:42,850 --> 00:13:40,260

6th the trailer for that is up Rita can

237

00:13:47,090 --> 00:13:42,860

you post the trailer again so I can

238

00:13:50,300 --> 00:13:47,100

retweet that it's a pretty cool trailer

239

00:13:51,320 --> 00:13:50,310

ok so that's coming up and then of

240

00:13:54,560 --> 00:13:51,330

course we're gonna shoot another

241

00:13:57,620 --> 00:13:54,570

documentary we have to write we have to

242

00:14:01,040 --> 00:13:57,630

ok where am I at

243

00:14:05,000 --> 00:14:01,050

Oh Hoffmans optics Hoffman

244

00:14:07,670 --> 00:14:05,010

optics is the makers of the Jimmy Church

245

00:14:09,560 --> 00:14:07,680

model of course the deep-blue

246

00:14:11,930 --> 00:14:09,570

night-vision goggles

247

00:14:13,610 --> 00:14:11,940

and you are going to launch yours we've

248

00:14:16,160 --> 00:14:13,620

got two events coming up where we're

249

00:14:17,930 --> 00:14:16,170

gonna be doing sky watches all night

250

00:14:20,300 --> 00:14:17,940

long and of course that's contacting the

251

00:14:21,560 --> 00:14:20,310

desert and soul tech you are going to

252

00:14:25,930 --> 00:14:21,570

want to have your own night-vision

253

00:14:28,220 --> 00:14:25,940

goggles there go to Hoffman's optics.com

254

00:14:30,440 --> 00:14:28,230

click on the banner at Jimmy Church

255

00:14:33,380 --> 00:14:30,450

radio.com head over to the website give

256

00:14:35,240 --> 00:14:33,390

Alec Hoffman a call and he will guide

257

00:14:38,720 --> 00:14:35,250

you through the process of the best

258

00:14:40,639 --> 00:14:38,730

night vision goggles for you ok highly

259

00:14:44,900 --> 00:14:40,649

recommended you've got to get it done

260

00:14:47,120 --> 00:14:44,910

you've got to get it done alright don't

261

00:14:49,759 --> 00:14:47,130

forget to subscribe to our podcast it is

262

00:14:51,710 --> 00:14:49,769

just two dollars per month go to Jimmy

263

00:14:53,780 --> 00:14:51,720

Church radio.com click on the podcast

264

00:14:57,199 --> 00:14:53,790

banner you can also become a fade or not

265

00:14:59,030 --> 00:14:57,209

over at our membership section of Jimmy

266

00:15:00,560 --> 00:14:59,040

Church radio.com where you can get

267

00:15:03,410 --> 00:15:00,570

everything that you want it doesn't

268

00:15:05,540 --> 00:15:03,420

matter if you just want downloadable

269

00:15:07,040 --> 00:15:05,550

commercial free archives you've got it

270

00:15:09,199 --> 00:15:07,050

if you just want the bunker cam you've

271

00:15:11,420 --> 00:15:09,209

got it if you want autograph shirts and

272

00:15:13,160 --> 00:15:11,430

hats and everything else that goes with

273

00:15:15,829 --> 00:15:13,170

that you've got it you want a private

274

00:15:18,710 --> 00:15:15,839

email to me you've got it do it all over

275

00:15:20,930 --> 00:15:18,720

in our membership section at Jimmy

276

00:15:24,139 --> 00:15:20,940

Church radio.com let's get this show

277

00:15:28,310 --> 00:15:24,149

crackin happy birthday to today train

278

00:15:31,269 --> 00:15:28,320

front man train that was a good band I'm

279

00:15:36,740 --> 00:15:31,279

sure but still together Patrick Monahan

280

00:15:41,600 --> 00:15:36,750

today is fitty the big five o Bernadette

281

00:15:42,260 --> 00:15:41,610

Peters today is 71 on this day in

282

00:15:48,139 --> 00:15:42,270

history

283

00:15:50,420 --> 00:15:48,149

OT d 1953 Cambridge University scientist

284

00:15:53,000 --> 00:15:50,430

James Watson and Francis Crick that's

285

00:15:55,250 --> 00:15:53,010

right Watson and Crick announced that

286

00:15:59,389 --> 00:15:55,260

they have determined the double helix

287

00:16:04,759 --> 00:15:59,399

structure of DNA the molecule containing

288

00:16:12,370 --> 00:16:04,769

human genes on this day in 1953 Fader

289

00:16:14,420 --> 00:16:12,380

fact Fader fact crocodiles can climb

290

00:16:17,970 --> 00:16:14,430

trees

291

00:16:21,180 --> 00:16:17,980

that's right that's your fader fact but

292

00:16:24,629 --> 00:16:21,190

you didn't know that that's right every

293

00:16:29,040 --> 00:16:24,639

continent that has a crocodile they can

294

00:16:35,660 --> 00:16:29,050

climb trees yeah I guess they've got

295

00:16:38,610 --> 00:16:35,670

opposing thumbs right I guess crocodiles

296

00:16:40,530 --> 00:16:38,620

can climb trees so vetting this today I

297

00:16:44,340 --> 00:16:40,540

went through a ton of pictures on the

298

00:16:47,189 --> 00:16:44,350

net and and video crocodiles can climb

299

00:16:50,069 --> 00:16:47,199

trees that's right they can also build

300

00:16:50,670 --> 00:16:50,079

nests I'm kidding I don't know that is a

301
00:16:53,639 --> 00:16:50,680
fact

302
00:16:56,069 --> 00:16:53,649
tonight is Fator night open lines all

303
00:17:00,780 --> 00:16:56,079
night long the callin number is seven

304
00:17:04,159 --> 00:17:00,790
four seven two two eight two zero five

305
00:17:07,409 --> 00:17:04,169
one is surfer better than pandora

306
00:17:10,949 --> 00:17:07,419
absolutely better than pandora are you

307
00:17:15,120 --> 00:17:10,959
joking are you joking you'll never get

308
00:17:16,799 --> 00:17:15,130
an email from surfer that's right

309
00:17:24,659 --> 00:17:16,809
all you're gonna do is download it and

310
00:17:26,360 --> 00:17:24,669
use it think about that okay River moon

311
00:17:29,190 --> 00:17:26,370
coffee is the best coffee in the world

312
00:17:33,299 --> 00:17:29,200
after what I went through over the last

313
00:17:36,600 --> 00:17:33,309

couple of days and the only way I made

314

00:17:39,510 --> 00:17:36,610

it to the show tonight is River moon

315

00:17:42,299 --> 00:17:39,520

coffee I'm just telling you as a fact

316

00:17:44,610 --> 00:17:42,309

right now River moon coffee gets yours

317

00:17:48,210 --> 00:17:44,620

right now River man coffee calm promo

318

00:17:54,870 --> 00:17:48,220

code f2b blend fade to black blend yeah

319

00:18:00,870 --> 00:17:54,880

it is the best it's so smooth so good so

320

00:18:02,580 --> 00:18:00,880

doc smokey so the other night the other

321

00:18:05,940 --> 00:18:02,590

night a listener called into the show

322

00:18:10,880 --> 00:18:05,950

and asked me about time travel and I

323

00:18:13,230 --> 00:18:10,890

gave a brief answer about Einstein and

324

00:18:16,350 --> 00:18:13,240

traveling at the speed of light leaving

325

00:18:20,460 --> 00:18:16,360

Earth and returning and it got me

326

00:18:22,950 --> 00:18:20,470

thinking that I should present some

327

00:18:25,020 --> 00:18:22,960

real-world numbers for everyone to

328

00:18:27,600 --> 00:18:25,030

understand and well you know you know me

329

00:18:32,180 --> 00:18:27,610

and enjoy

330

00:18:36,060 --> 00:18:32,190

so check this out I picked Andromeda

331

00:18:40,500 --> 00:18:36,070

okay because well simply but it's the

332

00:18:42,500 --> 00:18:40,510

closest neighboring galaxy to us plus I

333

00:18:46,020 --> 00:18:42,510

really liked the movie Andromeda Strain

334

00:18:50,220 --> 00:18:46,030

right so let's go to Andromeda let's run

335

00:18:54,930 --> 00:18:50,230

some numbers and although it's the

336

00:19:02,360 --> 00:18:54,940

closest galaxy to us the Milky Way it

337

00:19:05,789 --> 00:19:02,370

would take 2.5 million years to reach it

338

00:19:08,880 --> 00:19:05,799

using the fastest thing out there the

339

00:19:12,810 --> 00:19:08,890

speed of light and yet it's the closest

340

00:19:19,140 --> 00:19:12,820

galaxy to us now just listen to

341

00:19:24,680 --> 00:19:19,150

everything I am about to say okay first

342

00:19:28,799 --> 00:19:24,690

I know it's a really big number 2.5

343

00:19:31,250 --> 00:19:28,809

million years at the speed of light to

344

00:19:37,190 --> 00:19:31,260

get to Andromeda it's a big number but

345

00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:37,200

could you get there in your lifetime

346

00:19:44,030 --> 00:19:39,840

wait a minute Jim you just said it's 2.5

347

00:19:48,419 --> 00:19:44,040

million years away at the speed of light

348

00:19:53,460 --> 00:19:48,429

yes you can get there in your lifetime

349

00:19:56,580 --> 00:19:53,470

let me explain remember my answer to the

350

00:19:58,820 --> 00:19:56,590

call or the other night the faster you

351

00:20:02,490 --> 00:19:58,830

go the more that time slows down

352

00:20:06,930 --> 00:20:02,500

Einstein called it time dilation the

353

00:20:12,990 --> 00:20:06,940

faster you go the slower it is relative

354

00:20:16,380 --> 00:20:13,000

to earth okay if you actually get to the

355

00:20:18,960 --> 00:20:16,390

speed of light well you know to the

356

00:20:26,220 --> 00:20:18,970

speed of light time would completely

357

00:20:29,370 --> 00:20:26,230

freeze as in stop so let's say you leave

358

00:20:31,169 --> 00:20:29,380

Earth on your starship alright you're

359

00:20:33,680 --> 00:20:31,179

cruising with your sunglasses on and

360

00:20:39,390 --> 00:20:33,690

you're cruising and you set your

361

00:20:41,160 --> 00:20:39,400

acceleration at 1g just one g and that

362

00:20:44,520 --> 00:20:41,170

may not seem like much

363

00:20:51,840 --> 00:20:44,530

but if you continued okay let me explain

364

00:20:54,030 --> 00:20:51,850

1 G 1 G is 0 to 60 miles per hour in 2.7

365

00:20:55,890 --> 00:20:54,040

seconds we've all here heard the stats

366

00:20:58,950 --> 00:20:55,900

of different cars 0 to 60 in three

367

00:20:59,760 --> 00:20:58,960

seconds 0 to 60 in 3.5 zero to 60 in six

368

00:21:05,370 --> 00:20:59,770

seconds or whatever

369

00:21:07,500 --> 00:21:05,380

okay so 1g is 0 to 60 in 2.7 seconds or

370

00:21:09,000 --> 00:21:07,510

plenty cars plenty of cars here on

371

00:21:12,270 --> 00:21:09,010

planet earth that have that acceleration

372

00:21:17,400 --> 00:21:12,280

okay like Tesla right the ludicrous

373

00:21:21,530 --> 00:21:17,410

speed button so 0-60 in 2.7 seconds if

374

00:21:26,700 --> 00:21:21,540

you continued on that acceleration in

375

00:21:31,560 --> 00:21:26,710

one year one year you would travel three

376

00:21:34,380 --> 00:21:31,570

trillion miles or half of one light year

377

00:21:38,970 --> 00:21:34,390

a light year is the distance light

378

00:21:43,260 --> 00:21:38,980

travels in one earth year or six

379

00:21:44,850 --> 00:21:43,270

trillion miles so 1g acceleration you

380

00:21:47,400 --> 00:21:44,860

continue accelerate and continue

381

00:21:51,270 --> 00:21:47,410

accelerating in one year you would

382

00:21:55,950 --> 00:21:51,280

travel three trillion miles okay alright

383

00:21:59,730 --> 00:21:55,960

now you've got it right so one year down

384

00:22:03,450 --> 00:21:59,740

and you still have 2.5 trillion light

385

00:22:05,580 --> 00:22:03,460

years to go to Andromeda because right

386

00:22:07,530 --> 00:22:05,590

now you've only traveled half of one

387

00:22:10,260 --> 00:22:07,540

light year now you've got two and a half

388

00:22:12,690 --> 00:22:10,270

trillion more to go in front of you

389

00:22:19,710 --> 00:22:12,700

you've already traveled one Lightyear

390

00:22:21,600 --> 00:22:19,720

okay now as you accelerate you reach 75%

391

00:22:25,260 --> 00:22:21,610

of the speed of light

392

00:22:27,870 --> 00:22:25,270

you've left earth in February 2000

393

00:22:31,440 --> 00:22:27,880

nineteen today right

394

00:22:34,740 --> 00:22:31,450

you've traveled for one year and back on

395

00:22:38,820 --> 00:22:34,750

earth it's now the summer of two

396

00:22:43,560 --> 00:22:38,830

thousand twenty twelve months for you

397

00:22:47,850 --> 00:22:43,570

but here on earth it's a year and three

398

00:22:49,830 --> 00:22:47,860

months and follow me so now already time

399

00:22:52,320 --> 00:22:49,840

is starting to get a little bit weird

400

00:22:54,320 --> 00:22:52,330

after one year and you've reached 75

401
00:22:56,960 --> 00:22:54,330
percent the speed of light

402
00:23:01,250 --> 00:22:56,970
if you continue to travel at this rate

403
00:23:05,480 --> 00:23:01,260
for four more years increasing right for

404
00:23:08,389 --> 00:23:05,490
four more years you will reach 99.99%

405
00:23:14,210 --> 00:23:08,399
the speed of light and you will have

406
00:23:15,820 --> 00:23:14,220
traveled 72 light-years and now I know

407
00:23:19,250 --> 00:23:15,830
what you're saying you're like wait what

408
00:23:21,220 --> 00:23:19,260
how did you travel 72 light-years in

409
00:23:24,620 --> 00:23:21,230
just five years

410
00:23:27,110 --> 00:23:24,630
light is only supposed to travel five

411
00:23:28,269 --> 00:23:27,120
light years in that time five years is

412
00:23:31,490 --> 00:23:28,279
five years right

413
00:23:35,539 --> 00:23:31,500

did you just travel faster than the

414

00:23:39,019 --> 00:23:35,549

speed of light no you see that's where

415

00:23:43,970 --> 00:23:39,029

time dilation kicks in stay with me even

416

00:23:47,629 --> 00:23:43,980

though five years past for you on the

417

00:23:49,570 --> 00:23:47,639

starship seventy four years have passed

418

00:23:52,850 --> 00:23:49,580

back on earth

419

00:23:55,460 --> 00:23:52,860

you see most of the time you travel that

420

00:24:00,169 --> 00:23:55,470

close to the speed of light or 72 years

421

00:24:06,669 --> 00:24:00,179

but everything is slowed down 72 years

422

00:24:14,899 --> 00:24:11,350

so now let's go 12 years ahead

423

00:24:17,919 --> 00:24:14,909

now you've traveled 12 years at this

424

00:24:20,539 --> 00:24:17,929

acceleration and you are now up to

425

00:24:24,279 --> 00:24:20,549

ninety-nine point nine nine nine nine

426
00:24:27,889 --> 00:24:24,289
nine nine nine nine nine nine two

427
00:24:31,820 --> 00:24:27,899
percent of the speed of light you've

428
00:24:35,299 --> 00:24:31,830
traveled eighty thousand light-years but

429
00:24:39,110 --> 00:24:35,309
you're only three percent on your way to

430
00:24:42,379 --> 00:24:39,120
Andromeda at this speed your clock is

431
00:24:47,419 --> 00:24:42,389
running eighty thousand times slower

432
00:24:49,250 --> 00:24:47,429
than the clocks on earth think about

433
00:24:51,740 --> 00:24:49,260
that for a second your heart rate

434
00:24:57,840 --> 00:24:51,750
everything else relative to what's going

435
00:25:02,310 --> 00:24:57,850
on on earth you're frozen okay

436
00:25:05,100 --> 00:25:02,320
at this point you can actually coast

437
00:25:09,120 --> 00:25:05,110
just coast take your foot off the gas

438
00:25:11,490 --> 00:25:09,130

and just Coast cruise at this speed for

439

00:25:17,490 --> 00:25:11,500

30 years and you will have reached and

440

00:25:22,320 --> 00:25:17,500

draman a 2.4 million light years away of

441

00:25:25,260 --> 00:25:22,330

course you have to decelerate you don't

442

00:25:26,760 --> 00:25:25,270

want to blast pass andromeda at the

443

00:25:29,220 --> 00:25:26,770

speed of light you want to stop and

444

00:25:32,610 --> 00:25:29,230

visit that was the point right so you'll

445

00:25:38,010 --> 00:25:32,620

have to slow down for another 12 years

446

00:25:42,690 --> 00:25:38,020

that's a total of 54 years on your

447

00:25:44,850 --> 00:25:42,700

starship that's it 54 years on the

448

00:25:48,240 --> 00:25:44,860

starship at the numbers I just gave to

449

00:25:53,520 --> 00:25:48,250

you you reach Andromeda because of time

450

00:25:59,390 --> 00:25:53,530

dilation 2.5 million years have now

451
00:26:02,430 --> 00:25:59,400
passed back on earth that's time travel

452
00:26:04,650 --> 00:26:02,440
now think about what I just said

453
00:26:06,480 --> 00:26:04,660
you can take these numbers I chose

454
00:26:09,600 --> 00:26:06,490
Andromeda because it's the closest

455
00:26:12,020 --> 00:26:09,610
gallery yeah a galaxy but you can take

456
00:26:15,150 --> 00:26:12,030
all of this and cut it straight in half

457
00:26:17,610 --> 00:26:15,160
right because if you went out to

458
00:26:19,470 --> 00:26:17,620
Andromeda 54 years went to Andromeda two

459
00:26:21,840 --> 00:26:19,480
and a half million years pass on earth

460
00:26:24,540 --> 00:26:21,850
you make a u-turn you come back and

461
00:26:26,790 --> 00:26:24,550
repeat five million years would have

462
00:26:28,830 --> 00:26:26,800
passed on earth but you would have spent

463
00:26:31,830 --> 00:26:28,840

a hundred and eight years on the

464

00:26:33,870 --> 00:26:31,840

starship and you might not be alive to

465

00:26:36,090 --> 00:26:33,880

see what earth is like five million

466

00:26:38,040 --> 00:26:36,100

years from now but what if you split it

467

00:26:40,620 --> 00:26:38,050

in half numbers are the same

468

00:26:42,120 --> 00:26:40,630

you don't go to Andromeda you just kick

469

00:26:45,240 --> 00:26:42,130

it out kick it out

470

00:26:48,060 --> 00:26:45,250

22 years making u-turn come back two and

471

00:26:52,770 --> 00:26:48,070

a half million years have passed on

472

00:26:58,140 --> 00:26:52,780

earth you are 54 years older think about

473

00:27:00,330 --> 00:26:58,150

that it is a crazy thing crazy thing to

474

00:27:02,580 --> 00:27:00,340

think about take the numbers that I just

475

00:27:06,830 --> 00:27:02,590

gave you and you can apply it to

476

00:27:09,480 --> 00:27:06,840

anything and so I hope that helps answer

477

00:27:11,610 --> 00:27:09,490

the caller's question the other night I

478

00:27:13,230 --> 00:27:11,620

said shoot out for two years

479

00:27:15,299 --> 00:27:13,240

ten years in one direction and come back

480

00:27:16,890 --> 00:27:15,309

and earth is a hundred years or a

481

00:27:19,590 --> 00:27:16,900

thousand years you know it just depends

482

00:27:21,659 --> 00:27:19,600

depends on how far how fast you get up

483

00:27:23,010 --> 00:27:21,669

going how long you're staying and how

484

00:27:26,279 --> 00:27:23,020

long you're gonna turn around and come

485

00:27:29,279 --> 00:27:26,289

back that's all it is but there you go

486

00:27:31,710 --> 00:27:29,289

it's very very interesting and that's

487

00:27:34,289 --> 00:27:31,720

how you could become a time traveler

488

00:27:37,169 --> 00:27:34,299

this is fade to black it's open lines

489

00:27:40,169 --> 00:27:37,179

all night long on the GameChanger

490

00:27:41,880 --> 00:27:40,179

network and Keiji are a the planet i'm

491

00:27:44,610 --> 00:27:41,890

your host jimmy church the call-in

492

00:27:48,720 --> 00:27:44,620

number of course is seven four seven two

493

00:27:51,260 --> 00:27:48,730

two eight two zero five one let's have

494

00:27:54,180 --> 00:27:51,270

some fun tonight I'm in a great mood

495

00:27:56,100 --> 00:27:54,190

sunglasses and all this is fade to black

496

00:27:58,230 --> 00:27:56,110

I'll be right back taking your phone

497

00:28:02,840 --> 00:27:58,240

calls right after this short break stay

498

00:28:35,560 --> 00:28:31,830

[Music]

499

00:28:40,060 --> 00:28:38,019

this is Nicole Church daughter of

500

00:28:42,580 --> 00:28:40,070

you-know-who and you're listening to

501
00:28:47,259 --> 00:28:42,590
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

502
00:28:52,530 --> 00:28:47,269
and the game-changer Network you're

503
00:28:59,999 --> 00:28:55,320
[Music]

504
00:29:09,669 --> 00:29:07,269
are a radio when you take the beans from

505
00:29:12,129 --> 00:29:09,679
Central America with dashes of

506
00:29:14,529 --> 00:29:12,139
indonesian and african mixed in and then

507
00:29:17,379 --> 00:29:14,539
roasted to the dark side of fade to

508
00:29:20,529 --> 00:29:17,389
black you create the ultimate brew of

509
00:29:23,019 --> 00:29:20,539
fringe introducing the fade to black

510
00:29:26,019 --> 00:29:23,029
blend from river moon coffee

511
00:29:28,930 --> 00:29:26,029
yes river moon's darkest customized

512
00:29:29,889 --> 00:29:28,940
roast was created for the love of fade

513
00:29:32,889 --> 00:29:29,899

to black

514

00:29:35,589 --> 00:29:32,899

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

515

00:29:39,159 --> 00:29:35,599

smoking the beans is in every sip of

516

00:29:42,129 --> 00:29:39,169

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

517

00:29:44,019 --> 00:29:42,139

coffee dog deep with distinct

518

00:29:47,200 --> 00:29:44,029

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

519

00:29:49,599 --> 00:29:47,210

like the bunker leaning further into the

520

00:29:52,899 --> 00:29:49,609

darkness of the roast is fade to black

521

00:29:54,549 --> 00:29:52,909

blend from river moon coffee just click

522

00:29:57,879 --> 00:29:54,559

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

523

00:30:03,180 --> 00:29:57,889

and use the promo code F to B blend for

524

00:30:05,440 --> 00:30:03,190

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

525

00:30:08,950 --> 00:30:05,450

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

526

00:30:11,289 --> 00:30:08,960

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

527

00:30:13,779 --> 00:30:11,299

per month all you have to do is click on

528

00:30:17,049 --> 00:30:13,789

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

529

00:30:18,820 --> 00:30:17,059

radio.com hey folks guess what the

530

00:30:20,589 --> 00:30:18,830

number one phrase that life-change tea

531

00:30:24,099 --> 00:30:20,599

receives by email you ready

532

00:30:26,830 --> 00:30:24,109

we love this tea we love this tea time

533

00:30:28,869 --> 00:30:26,840

after time week after week we love this

534

00:30:29,379 --> 00:30:28,879

tea life change tea gives you more

535

00:30:32,499 --> 00:30:29,389

energy

536

00:30:35,139 --> 00:30:32,509

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

537

00:30:36,940 --> 00:30:35,149

slogan perfectly the tea that makes you

538

00:30:39,430 --> 00:30:36,950

go so if you want to be on your health

539

00:30:41,680 --> 00:30:39,440

game log on to get the tea calm and

540

00:30:44,200 --> 00:30:41,690

order life change super strength tea

541

00:30:46,749 --> 00:30:44,210

packages come in a one month supply and

542

00:30:47,830 --> 00:30:46,759

when you brew this stuff wait until you

543

00:30:48,520 --> 00:30:47,840

see the results

544

00:30:50,470 --> 00:30:48,530

our

545

00:30:52,990 --> 00:30:50,480

all about the results and with a lot of

546

00:30:54,790 --> 00:30:53,000

people's health struggling we can use a

547

00:30:58,780 --> 00:30:54,800

little bit of help doctors will tell you

548

00:31:02,050 --> 00:30:58,790

disease starts in the gut so log on to

549

00:31:05,620 --> 00:31:02,060

get the t.com that's get the t-dot-com

550

00:31:09,700 --> 00:31:05,630

be our next email saying I love this tea

551

00:31:13,060 --> 00:31:09,710

I mean I love this tea get the tea I get

552

00:31:18,240 --> 00:31:13,070

the t.com help in America one tea bag at

553

00:31:24,220 --> 00:31:18,250

a time 9 out of 10 geneticists agree

554

00:31:27,880 --> 00:31:24,230

fade to black is not your father's radio

555

00:31:34,840 --> 00:31:27,890

show on the game changer radio network

556

00:31:36,940 --> 00:31:34,850

and K GRA the planet do you want to lose

557

00:31:39,610 --> 00:31:36,950

weight but have no idea where to begin

558

00:31:41,290 --> 00:31:39,620

the fast start diet a three-day weight

559

00:31:43,600 --> 00:31:41,300

loss plan is the answer

560

00:31:45,970 --> 00:31:43,610

three days of nutritionally balanced

561

00:31:48,880 --> 00:31:45,980

calorie restricted meals delivered right

562

00:31:51,460 --> 00:31:48,890

to your door no shopping no measuring

563

00:31:53,740 --> 00:31:51,470

and no cooking everything is prepared

564

00:31:56,440 --> 00:31:53,750

for you and ready to eat at home or

565

00:31:58,300 --> 00:31:56,450

on-the-go the fast start diet has all

566

00:32:00,760 --> 00:31:58,310

the amazing benefits of intermittent

567

00:32:02,770 --> 00:32:00,770

fasting without starving we've helped

568

00:32:05,020 --> 00:32:02,780

thousands of people who have struggled

569

00:32:07,090 --> 00:32:05,030

to reach their weight loss goals isn't

570

00:32:09,670 --> 00:32:07,100

it time we helped you with the fast

571

00:32:12,580 --> 00:32:09,680

start diet you'll lose weight and feel

572

00:32:15,310 --> 00:32:12,590

great fine fast start diet on Amazon or

573

00:32:18,010 --> 00:32:15,320

go to fast start diet calm and use promo

574

00:32:20,980 --> 00:32:18,020

code talk to get 10% off your first box

575

00:32:23,230 --> 00:32:20,990

and as a special bonus fast start will

576

00:32:25,570 --> 00:32:23,240

include their number one rated lipo 3

577

00:32:27,640 --> 00:32:25,580

appetite suppressant spray free with

578

00:32:30,190 --> 00:32:27,650

your order this is Jimmy Church and

579

00:32:34,920 --> 00:32:30,200

whatever your diet plans are do what I

580

00:32:36,630 --> 00:32:34,930

did go to fast start Diet calm

581

00:32:43,230 --> 00:32:36,640

Rob Reiner from anvil and you're

582

00:33:00,220 --> 00:32:43,240

listening to Jimmy Church radio.com and

583

00:33:04,610 --> 00:33:02,780

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

584

00:33:07,130 --> 00:33:04,620

host Jimmy Church tonight is Thursday

585

00:33:10,960 --> 00:33:07,140

Fator night open lines all night long

586

00:33:15,500 --> 00:33:10,970

the callin number is seven four seven

587

00:33:18,530 --> 00:33:15,510

two two eight two zero five one seven

588

00:33:20,090 --> 00:33:18,540

four seven two two eight two zero five

589

00:33:22,880 --> 00:33:20,100

one when you call in you'll hear the

590

00:33:27,140 --> 00:33:22,890

whole message I will put you on hold and

591

00:33:30,440 --> 00:33:27,150

it's just gonna go silence that's how

592

00:33:33,020 --> 00:33:30,450

you hang a down hang up then you'll hear

593

00:33:35,240 --> 00:33:33,030

me right I'm gonna pick up the call

594

00:33:37,550 --> 00:33:35,250

you're gonna hear my voice be ready to

595

00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:37,560

go turn down the radio in the background

596

00:33:41,780 --> 00:33:39,840

all that fun stuff alright let's do this

597

00:33:43,340 --> 00:33:41,790

it's Thursday night Fator night my

598

00:33:47,270 --> 00:33:43,350

favorite night of the week and yes I'm

599

00:33:49,940 --> 00:33:47,280

here with sunglasses on two night let's

600

00:33:54,890 --> 00:33:49,950

go straight to the phones hi you're live

601
00:34:00,710 --> 00:33:54,900
on fade to black who's calling hello hi

602
00:34:01,370 --> 00:34:00,720
how are you I'm really good what's going

603
00:34:05,900 --> 00:34:01,380
on Marella

604
00:34:09,680 --> 00:34:05,910
uh I just get really nervous when I call

605
00:34:11,899 --> 00:34:09,690
because I don't you know get through and

606
00:34:15,980 --> 00:34:11,909
now that's very exciting there we go

607
00:34:18,250 --> 00:34:15,990
there your picture your picture just got

608
00:34:21,560 --> 00:34:18,260
posted up here in Twitter that quick

609
00:34:26,000 --> 00:34:21,570
there you go okay so what's on your mind

610
00:34:28,310 --> 00:34:26,010
tonight Marilla um look I didn't learn

611
00:34:32,330 --> 00:34:28,320
her thank you I want to thank you for my

612
00:34:35,030 --> 00:34:32,340
unity shirt and my hat and I had such an

613
00:34:39,050 --> 00:34:35,040

amazing you know anything listening for

614

00:34:41,899 --> 00:34:39,060

you betting that year he's probably like

615

00:34:45,980 --> 00:34:41,909

so much of what I've seen ratings for

616

00:34:49,010 --> 00:34:45,990

you as I've always said that um I've had

617

00:34:51,470 --> 00:34:49,020

amazing little experiences here all year

618

00:34:54,590 --> 00:34:51,480

that I could talk about that they found

619

00:34:57,200 --> 00:34:54,600

a cookie and crazy and I don't want to

620

00:34:59,960 --> 00:34:57,210

sound like that yeah but you need to

621

00:35:03,920 --> 00:34:59,970

speak up you need to speak up so

622

00:35:08,870 --> 00:35:03,930

everybody can hear you okay it's a

623

00:35:13,220 --> 00:35:08,880

little better okay well I share one of

624

00:35:23,560 --> 00:35:16,330

a lot of a lot of people talk about

625

00:35:26,690 --> 00:35:23,570

entities and visitations and I really

626

00:35:30,740 --> 00:35:26,700

look the part in the past I've struggled

627

00:35:33,980 --> 00:35:30,750

with it because in some lines of

628

00:35:38,990 --> 00:35:33,990

thinking you could be labeled for having

629

00:35:43,070 --> 00:35:39,000

visions or hearing audible messages or

630

00:35:45,590 --> 00:35:43,080

so forth but most people I do anyway

631

00:35:47,390 --> 00:35:45,600

don't really share those times when

632

00:35:49,640 --> 00:35:47,400

those things happen but one thing that

633

00:35:54,070 --> 00:35:49,650

did happen this year that is biggest

634

00:35:57,560 --> 00:35:54,080

probably and it was so cool because I

635

00:36:00,020 --> 00:35:57,570

wasn't expecting anything like unusual

636

00:36:03,740 --> 00:36:00,030

to be going on around me I was

637

00:36:08,270 --> 00:36:03,750

everything was calm I was asleep

638

00:36:12,440 --> 00:36:08,280

and the thing about dreaming like we are

639

00:36:16,370 --> 00:36:12,450

in a dream and dreams are real and our

640

00:36:18,890 --> 00:36:16,380

life is like a time traveling so many

641

00:36:25,720 --> 00:36:18,900

days like that anyway

642

00:36:33,349 --> 00:36:25,730

I'm asleep and I know that I'm asleep

643

00:36:37,010 --> 00:36:33,359

but I I I hear something at my window

644

00:36:38,990 --> 00:36:37,020

which is writing in my bed and I get out

645

00:36:42,890 --> 00:36:39,000

and I go into my kitchen which is

646

00:36:46,240 --> 00:36:42,900

sliding to and I go in there and I think

647

00:36:52,400 --> 00:36:46,250

I'm asleep I'm asleep I'm dreaming this

648

00:36:57,980 --> 00:36:52,410

but the minute I looked at this creature

649

00:37:01,310 --> 00:36:57,990

I was awake and I was in my kitchen so

650

00:37:03,650 --> 00:37:01,320

some little time elapsed between me

651
00:37:07,190 --> 00:37:03,660
getting up and still dreaming

652
00:37:11,330 --> 00:37:07,200
and I was standing in my kitchen I open

653
00:37:13,940 --> 00:37:11,340
my window and it was a big eagle and

654
00:37:16,310 --> 00:37:13,950
that he was really unusual you know he

655
00:37:18,500 --> 00:37:16,320
was as big as me and I have had

656
00:37:21,460 --> 00:37:18,510
experiences in the forest and with

657
00:37:25,329 --> 00:37:21,470
animals and birds and things

658
00:37:27,640 --> 00:37:25,339
and it was so real he came in the window

659
00:37:31,059 --> 00:37:27,650
because I was shocked I started to shake

660
00:37:34,390 --> 00:37:31,069
I'm awake now out of my bed awake I went

661
00:37:37,599 --> 00:37:34,400
to my front door and I opened my front

662
00:37:41,770 --> 00:37:37,609
door to let him walk through with his

663
00:37:45,940 --> 00:37:41,780

great big wings in my tiny little studio

664

00:37:51,280 --> 00:37:45,950

apartment and his head was amazing he

665

00:37:56,470 --> 00:37:51,290

was beautiful or she was beautiful I

666

00:38:00,339 --> 00:37:56,480

don't know because I let her the door

667

00:38:02,260 --> 00:38:00,349

and off and I shut the door and I was

668

00:38:05,620 --> 00:38:02,270

awakened I let me sit on my bed and I

669

00:38:06,550 --> 00:38:05,630

went I'm awake so what did you guys do

670

00:38:10,480 --> 00:38:06,560

to you talk

671

00:38:14,980 --> 00:38:10,490

did you talk well I was by myself no no

672

00:38:16,599 --> 00:38:14,990

no but then I went I was awake the rest

673

00:38:20,920 --> 00:38:16,609

of the night and I was pretty excited

674

00:38:25,839 --> 00:38:20,930

about that and I felt that that was a

675

00:38:31,240 --> 00:38:25,849

spirit being spirit as in perhaps I

676
00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:31,250
needed to feel the strength of that bird

677
00:38:39,700 --> 00:38:36,079
and feel the heaviness of his weight in

678
00:38:42,000 --> 00:38:39,710
my presence which I did I felt that so

679
00:38:44,920 --> 00:38:42,010
it was more a feeling even though it was

680
00:38:48,160 --> 00:38:44,930
started of a dream and it was a little

681
00:38:51,040 --> 00:38:48,170
time lapse and then I was awake and then

682
00:38:54,190 --> 00:38:51,050
I walked by and that whole thing was I

683
00:38:55,690 --> 00:38:54,200
could it was just orchestrated not by me

684
00:39:02,920 --> 00:38:55,700
I was asleep

685
00:39:06,280 --> 00:39:02,930
and the internet the internet and then

686
00:39:10,150 --> 00:39:06,290
yes I went to the Internet and I went on

687
00:39:12,910 --> 00:39:10,160
to my somewhere and I found the picture

688
00:39:14,940 --> 00:39:12,920

of this eagle exactly and I couldn't

689

00:39:18,430 --> 00:39:14,950

believe it so the thing about

690

00:39:21,280 --> 00:39:18,440

synchronicity and being and reading and

691

00:39:23,980 --> 00:39:21,290

things popping up in your presence is

692

00:39:27,400 --> 00:39:23,990

real it's beautiful like it's amazing

693

00:39:30,640 --> 00:39:27,410

it's sometimes scary but I was able to

694

00:39:32,440 --> 00:39:30,650

just take a screenshot of this bird

695

00:39:34,670 --> 00:39:32,450

which was on National Geographic or

696

00:39:36,620 --> 00:39:34,680

something that I'm following

697

00:39:38,960 --> 00:39:36,630

and I took a photo of it it's a real

698

00:39:40,880 --> 00:39:38,970

bird and it's a real eagle I've got a

699

00:39:42,980 --> 00:39:40,890

picture of it I put it on the on Stella

700

00:39:46,400 --> 00:39:42,990

pages and it was just a beautiful

701
00:39:48,940 --> 00:39:46,410
experience so very good that's one and I

702
00:39:51,470 --> 00:39:48,950
just want to say look because I am

703
00:39:54,080 --> 00:39:51,480
listening and everyone's on there that I

704
00:39:56,300 --> 00:39:54,090
know and I've been following for years

705
00:39:59,720 --> 00:39:56,310
and years not on the internet but my

706
00:40:01,730 --> 00:39:59,730
books and different ways like tuning in

707
00:40:04,910 --> 00:40:01,740
at different times I'm so grateful to

708
00:40:07,940 --> 00:40:04,920
you and Rita and everyone all the fader

709
00:40:14,290 --> 00:40:07,950
nuts that are so cute and real and I'm

710
00:40:18,710 --> 00:40:16,730
you know thank you for sharing that with

711
00:40:22,730 --> 00:40:18,720
us that's an incredible incredible

712
00:40:25,310 --> 00:40:22,740
experience and and you look great in the

713
00:40:28,280 --> 00:40:25,320

shirt and hat and you're out there on a

714

00:40:31,250 --> 00:40:28,290

beach enjoying yourself it's a great

715

00:40:33,170 --> 00:40:31,260

picture and what are the odds of us

716

00:40:35,330 --> 00:40:33,180

posting that picture and you calling in

717

00:40:37,490 --> 00:40:35,340

from Australia at the same time that is

718

00:40:39,190 --> 00:40:37,500

incredible that's synchronicity thank

719

00:40:44,510 --> 00:40:39,200

you mirela

720

00:40:48,680 --> 00:40:44,520

have a great night yes bye-bye that's

721

00:40:53,270 --> 00:40:48,690

Marella from Australia and and I thought

722

00:40:56,960 --> 00:40:53,280

that Rita knew that miss that Marella

723

00:40:58,850 --> 00:40:56,970

was was on hold and she posted out of

724

00:41:00,920 --> 00:40:58,860

all the pictures that could have been

725

00:41:03,800 --> 00:41:00,930

posted for Fator night Rita did that

726

00:41:06,380 --> 00:41:03,810

read a text at me she's like what how

727

00:41:08,750 --> 00:41:06,390

crazy is this I was like I thought you

728

00:41:13,490 --> 00:41:08,760

knew no I thought you knew

729

00:41:16,430 --> 00:41:13,500

no absolutely incredible okay I'm gonna

730

00:41:18,650 --> 00:41:16,440

continue racking up calls here and so if

731

00:41:20,390 --> 00:41:18,660

I'm putting you on hold and it goes

732

00:41:23,120 --> 00:41:20,400

silent it's because I'm putting you on

733

00:41:26,660 --> 00:41:23,130

hold and it's going silent but I will

734

00:41:28,940 --> 00:41:26,670

answer all calls in order don't you

735

00:41:32,600 --> 00:41:28,950

worry about a thing

736

00:41:36,470 --> 00:41:32,610

all right okay let's get back to the

737

00:41:39,830 --> 00:41:36,480

phones hi you're live on fade to black

738

00:41:41,870 --> 00:41:39,840

who's calling is your rock-and-roll pal

739

00:41:43,550 --> 00:41:41,880

mark from Dallas what's up hey Mark

740

00:41:46,490 --> 00:41:43,560

haven't heard from you in a while how

741

00:41:47,960 --> 00:41:46,500

are you man everything good thanks great

742

00:41:48,380 --> 00:41:47,970

you know man I tried calling a couple

743

00:41:50,479 --> 00:41:48,390

times

744

00:41:52,299 --> 00:41:50,489

phones are kind of jacked up in the last

745

00:41:53,479 --> 00:41:52,309

few weeks so I've just been laying low

746

00:41:57,079 --> 00:41:53,489

okay

747

00:42:00,499 --> 00:41:57,089

well III think they're running really

748

00:42:02,210 --> 00:42:00,509

smooth but now you know I can't I can't

749

00:42:06,440 --> 00:42:02,220

tell you how many calls come in at the

750

00:42:08,569 --> 00:42:06,450

same time so and I am I'm juggling the

751

00:42:10,220 --> 00:42:08,579

switchboard here but there you go

752

00:42:14,960 --> 00:42:10,230

but you but you got through tonight

753

00:42:18,019 --> 00:42:14,970

that's all that matters glasses I think

754

00:42:21,999 --> 00:42:18,029

you need to need to keep that cool look

755

00:42:23,779 --> 00:42:22,009

you got going is it really okay yeah

756

00:42:28,519 --> 00:42:23,789

okay all right

757

00:42:32,450 --> 00:42:28,529

and while the studio is even doc it's

758

00:42:35,660 --> 00:42:32,460

even doc so what's on your mind tonight

759

00:42:37,930 --> 00:42:35,670

mark well do you feel like rock'n'roll

760

00:42:40,339 --> 00:42:37,940

fun tonight absolutely

761

00:42:42,799 --> 00:42:40,349

all right I got a couple of things to

762

00:42:44,890 --> 00:42:42,809

choose from I have now you know in the

763

00:42:47,269 --> 00:42:44,900

past we've done the time machine game

764

00:42:49,279 --> 00:42:47,279

where we set the Wayback Machine and we

765

00:42:52,009 --> 00:42:49,289

picked a year a month and we go back and

766

00:42:54,410 --> 00:42:52,019

we we see who's playing on a certain

767

00:42:57,529 --> 00:42:54,420

night and we pick our favorite our

768

00:42:59,809 --> 00:42:57,539

favorite players or I have another top

769

00:43:03,019 --> 00:42:59,819

ten list you may be interested in if you

770

00:43:04,609 --> 00:43:03,029

remember we did a top 10 one-hit wonders

771

00:43:06,529 --> 00:43:04,619

of the 80s last time well I have

772

00:43:08,660 --> 00:43:06,539

something totally different tonight and

773

00:43:11,269 --> 00:43:08,670

if you're interested in the top 10 list

774

00:43:13,700 --> 00:43:11,279

we can do that or the other day you know

775

00:43:16,220 --> 00:43:13,710

what I'm gonna leave it up to you I can

776

00:43:17,120 --> 00:43:16,230

go either way okay I seriously could I

777

00:43:20,329 --> 00:43:17,130

can go either way

778

00:43:22,130 --> 00:43:20,339

all right let's see all right are you

779

00:43:23,539 --> 00:43:22,140

quick enough on the draw do you know

780

00:43:30,739 --> 00:43:23,549

what you want to do you can leave it up

781

00:43:33,229 --> 00:43:30,749

to me okay let's go and I like that Time

782

00:43:35,569 --> 00:43:33,239

Machine game but that top-10 was cool

783

00:43:40,339 --> 00:43:35,579

too last time okay I'll tell you what

784

00:43:43,220 --> 00:43:40,349

let's do it let's do a guitar pick let's

785

00:43:46,970 --> 00:43:43,230

do a guitar quick flip okay on one side

786

00:43:49,279 --> 00:43:46,980

on one side is Marko mint this is Marco

787

00:43:52,190 --> 00:43:49,289

Mendoza from a Whitesnake and Dead

788

00:43:54,799 --> 00:43:52,200

daisies this is his pick so one side is

789

00:43:58,640 --> 00:43:54,809

this signature and the other side is the

790

00:44:00,970 --> 00:43:58,650

dead daisies okay so we'll do his

791

00:44:05,320 --> 00:44:00,980

signature is time travel

792

00:44:09,190 --> 00:44:05,330

okay you ready go yeah yeah flip I came

793

00:44:12,450 --> 00:44:09,200

up signature time travel there you go

794

00:44:16,660 --> 00:44:12,460

Travel it alright okay let's do it

795

00:44:19,180 --> 00:44:16,670

the first year we are going back to now

796

00:44:20,560 --> 00:44:19,190

this is gonna be remember I got a thing

797

00:44:22,300 --> 00:44:20,570

about bass players so we're this is

798

00:44:24,430 --> 00:44:22,310

gonna be another bass player night well

799

00:44:29,290 --> 00:44:24,440

this is manga Windows as a bass player

800

00:44:31,630 --> 00:44:29,300

isn't that synchronicity yeah okay all

801
00:44:33,190 --> 00:44:31,640
right pace players you're gonna you're

802
00:44:35,080 --> 00:44:33,200
gonna love this one the first one I've

803
00:44:42,580 --> 00:44:35,090
got two of these tonight so the first

804
00:44:47,590 --> 00:44:42,590
one is the year 1966 okay okay this is

805
00:44:51,609 --> 00:44:47,600
gonna flip you out August 16th 1966 at

806
00:44:53,530 --> 00:44:51,619
the Marquee in central London a little

807
00:44:57,820 --> 00:44:53,540
band by the name of cream is playing

808
00:45:02,620 --> 00:44:57,830
right Jack Bruce Jack Burley of course

809
00:45:05,800 --> 00:45:02,630
the the same night at Kennedy John F

810
00:45:09,160 --> 00:45:05,810
Kennedy Stadium in Philadelphia Paul

811
00:45:12,160 --> 00:45:09,170
McCartney and the Beatles right I gotcha

812
00:45:13,720 --> 00:45:12,170
so if you had we're gonna fire up the

813
00:45:16,090 --> 00:45:13,730

Wayback Machine you got to either go to

814

00:45:18,970 --> 00:45:16,100

were either going to London to see Jack

815

00:45:21,430 --> 00:45:18,980

Bruce and cream or we're going to John F

816

00:45:23,320 --> 00:45:21,440

Kennedy Stadium and seeing the Beatles I

817

00:45:25,270 --> 00:45:23,330

have two little that baseball field no

818

00:45:28,960 --> 00:45:25,280

question I'm at the marquee I'm seeing

819

00:45:32,500 --> 00:45:28,970

Jack Bruce and cream no question no

820

00:45:36,400 --> 00:45:32,510

question about Eric Clapton is it Ginger

821

00:45:37,570 --> 00:45:36,410

Baker on drums man I ain't messing

822

00:45:39,780 --> 00:45:37,580

around with that I'm going to the

823

00:45:42,099 --> 00:45:39,790

Marquee Club

824

00:45:44,920 --> 00:45:42,109

no no wouldn't even I wouldn't even

825

00:45:47,080 --> 00:45:44,930

think twice about it I'm so with you

826

00:45:48,910 --> 00:45:47,090

okay so there's no fight on that one

827

00:45:52,720 --> 00:45:48,920

that here's a really good one the next

828

00:45:53,230 --> 00:45:52,730

one is the year 1991 got it right in

829

00:45:59,410 --> 00:45:53,240

your wheelhouse

830

00:46:03,280 --> 00:45:59,420

okay the December 11th 1991 Bronco Bowl

831

00:46:08,050 --> 00:46:03,290

in Dallas Texas is the Red Hot Chili

832

00:46:10,359 --> 00:46:08,060

Peppers okay now of course we know that

833

00:46:12,250 --> 00:46:10,369

the great the great flea is playing bass

834

00:46:14,680 --> 00:46:12,260

right all right

835

00:46:16,870 --> 00:46:14,690

and here it

836

00:46:20,440 --> 00:46:16,880

the Hollywood Palladium right in your

837

00:46:26,970 --> 00:46:20,450

neighborhood is les claypool and Primus

838

00:46:30,640 --> 00:46:26,980

I might have been at that gig yeah yeah

839

00:46:36,460 --> 00:46:30,650

1991 at the Palladium let's claypoole

840

00:46:39,010 --> 00:46:36,470

Primus I think I was at that gig no I

841

00:46:42,580 --> 00:46:39,020

know I'm telling you I think I was at

842

00:46:48,760 --> 00:46:42,590

that gig yeah well I could have been at

843

00:46:51,760 --> 00:46:48,770

the Bronco Bowl in Dallas too I think I

844

00:46:54,100 --> 00:46:51,770

was at that gig at the Palladium and I'm

845

00:47:01,270 --> 00:46:54,110

trying to think who else was there that

846

00:47:02,290 --> 00:47:01,280

night yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah

847

00:47:06,100 --> 00:47:02,300

okay

848

00:47:08,970 --> 00:47:06,110

so anyway which well I hate to say but I

849

00:47:16,780 --> 00:47:08,980

did I would go I would go les claypool

850

00:47:19,870 --> 00:47:16,790

for that gig can you just talk about how

851

00:47:23,830 --> 00:47:19,880

badass les claypool is he is he is

852

00:47:25,840 --> 00:47:23,840

beyond badass he is beyond badass he

853

00:47:30,870 --> 00:47:25,850

takes bass to a different level you know

854

00:47:34,540 --> 00:47:30,880

is good right and the Chili Peppers

855

00:47:37,360 --> 00:47:34,550

amazing just absolutely amazing but les

856

00:47:40,180 --> 00:47:37,370

claypool catching him live is a rare

857

00:47:43,540 --> 00:47:40,190

event I've seen the Chili Peppers

858

00:47:48,640 --> 00:47:43,550

probably 10 or 20 times I saw the Chili

859

00:47:51,880 --> 00:47:48,650

Peppers Halloween Halloween playing on a

860

00:47:55,780 --> 00:47:51,890

tennis court at Colonel Tom Parker House

861

00:48:00,670 --> 00:47:55,790

Inn in the Hollywood Hills in Beverly

862

00:48:03,370 --> 00:48:00,680

Hills yeah buck naked too while they

863

00:48:04,690 --> 00:48:03,380

were wearing tube socks but you know so

864

00:48:07,210 --> 00:48:04,700

I've seen I've seen the Chili Peppers

865

00:48:09,160 --> 00:48:07,220

many there's a lot of people right now

866

00:48:12,820 --> 00:48:09,170

that are gonna listen to this that were

867

00:48:16,050 --> 00:48:12,830

at that show on the tennis court and

868

00:48:22,060 --> 00:48:16,060

that was around 19

869

00:48:23,830 --> 00:48:22,070

probably 1990 yeah right in there like

870

00:48:25,240 --> 00:48:23,840

1990 that we're at that show they know

871

00:48:26,810 --> 00:48:25,250

exactly what I'm talking about it was

872

00:48:29,900 --> 00:48:26,820

insane

873

00:48:31,340 --> 00:48:29,910

and there you go okay one more and then

874

00:48:36,230 --> 00:48:31,350

I've got to get two calls mark do you

875

00:48:36,740 --> 00:48:36,240

got one more oh that was fun that was

876

00:48:38,420 --> 00:48:36,750

fun

877

00:48:40,940 --> 00:48:38,430

a new and I are in the same page I

878

00:48:44,030 --> 00:48:40,950

really les claypool took things to

879

00:48:45,920 --> 00:48:44,040

another level and not only with playing

880

00:48:50,480 --> 00:48:45,930

the bass and what the bass can actually

881

00:48:52,460 --> 00:48:50,490

do but the sounds and the effects and

882

00:48:55,250 --> 00:48:52,470

everything and of course really creative

883

00:48:58,400 --> 00:48:55,260

songwriting and I always thought he was

884

00:49:02,270 --> 00:48:58,410

like the Frank Zappa of the bass and and

885

00:49:04,250 --> 00:49:02,280

his writing yeah I was just about to say

886

00:49:06,110 --> 00:49:04,260

that he Springs out of the bass and if

887

00:49:08,000 --> 00:49:06,120

you were in his band if you're if you

888

00:49:09,560 --> 00:49:08,010

carry with him you were an incredible

889

00:49:13,180 --> 00:49:09,570

musician that's right that's right

890

00:49:19,760 --> 00:49:16,370

you know what's funny I'll tell you les

891

00:49:23,360 --> 00:49:19,770

claypool fact are you ready are you

892

00:49:25,400 --> 00:49:23,370

ready okay we all know he he's out of

893

00:49:27,020 --> 00:49:25,410

the commercial scene he does his own

894

00:49:30,530 --> 00:49:27,030

thing he doesn't mess around

895

00:49:36,020 --> 00:49:30,540

but Les Claypool produced in vain

896

00:49:38,270 --> 00:49:36,030

Malmsteen yep okay there's your fader

897

00:49:44,660 --> 00:49:38,280

fact have a great night Marc and thank

898

00:49:45,950 --> 00:49:44,670

you for that have a great night a lot of

899

00:49:49,640 --> 00:49:45,960

people don't know that about Les

900

00:49:52,790 --> 00:49:49,650

Claypool they don't that les produced in

901
00:49:54,680 --> 00:49:52,800
vain Malmsteen rising force I believe

902
00:49:57,770 --> 00:49:54,690
that was the album eated rising force I

903
00:50:00,080 --> 00:49:57,780
don't think he did yeah I think he did

904
00:50:04,400 --> 00:50:00,090
rising force I couldn't be wrong one of

905
00:50:07,610 --> 00:50:04,410
those first two albums by Yngwie Les

906
00:50:09,320 --> 00:50:07,620
Claypool that's right I just blew his

907
00:50:10,670 --> 00:50:09,330
cover let's go back to the phones hi

908
00:50:11,240 --> 00:50:10,680
you're live on fade to black who's

909
00:50:16,190 --> 00:50:11,250
calling

910
00:50:20,540 --> 00:50:16,200
Oh what is crackin Bret everything good

911
00:50:23,180 --> 00:50:20,550
oh it's going lovely couldn't be better

912
00:50:26,510 --> 00:50:23,190
what's on your mind how are you okay

913
00:50:31,220 --> 00:50:26,520

well I'm going there tonight I'm

914

00:50:33,530 --> 00:50:31,230

bringing up the Alex Jones I didn't see

915

00:50:38,479 --> 00:50:33,540

it so what happened well you're talking

916

00:50:41,170 --> 00:50:38,489

about on a gym right on um Jim Rome

917

00:50:46,700 --> 00:50:41,180

Joe Rogan Joe Rogan

918

00:50:49,130 --> 00:50:46,710

yep so there's you did a lot of people

919

00:50:52,309 --> 00:50:49,140

on Twitter and everything always

920

00:50:57,229 --> 00:50:52,319

spouting off about Alex Jones he's know

921

00:51:00,349 --> 00:50:57,239

80% truth 20% disinfo and all this and

922

00:51:03,019 --> 00:51:00,359

that and you know I kind of have the

923

00:51:03,739 --> 00:51:03,029

perspective maybe I'm off maybe this is

924

00:51:08,690 --> 00:51:03,749

wrong

925

00:51:11,569 --> 00:51:08,700

but okay that 80% of truth is going to

926
00:51:13,549 --> 00:51:11,579
lead people to start researching things

927
00:51:16,849 --> 00:51:13,559
especially going on a big platform like

928
00:51:20,599 --> 00:51:16,859
Joe Rogan mmm-hmm introduced like he

929
00:51:22,910 --> 00:51:20,609
went super deep into adrenochrome he

930
00:51:25,089 --> 00:51:22,920
went over that a lot you might be seeing

931
00:51:26,900 --> 00:51:25,099
a bunch of the memes popping up of him

932
00:51:30,710 --> 00:51:26,910
freaking out like there's no tomorrow

933
00:51:34,099 --> 00:51:30,720
about it but then the stuff that he got

934
00:51:36,229 --> 00:51:34,109
into that was just tripping me out I was

935
00:51:38,749 --> 00:51:36,239
like you know wishful thinking what's up

936
00:51:43,910 --> 00:51:38,759
now give it to me what give to me what's

937
00:51:45,859 --> 00:51:43,920
wrong yeah okay so he brought up so Joe

938
00:51:50,779 --> 00:51:45,869

Rogan is constantly talking about DMT

939

00:51:54,469 --> 00:51:50,789

and so Alex Jones was saying that the

940

00:51:58,519 --> 00:51:54,479

CIA or some government agency has

941

00:52:00,950 --> 00:51:58,529

computers that can communicate with the

942

00:52:04,549 --> 00:52:00,960

beings in the dimension that people go

943

00:52:06,650 --> 00:52:04,559

to while they're on DMT and now how

944

00:52:08,450 --> 00:52:06,660

through artificial intelligence and all

945

00:52:09,680 --> 00:52:08,460

these computers how the government's

946

00:52:12,019 --> 00:52:09,690

communicating with these

947

00:52:15,380 --> 00:52:12,029

interdimensional beings and stuff and

948

00:52:17,630 --> 00:52:15,390

that man that just inspired some good

949

00:52:24,349 --> 00:52:17,640

lyrics right there yeah right right how

950

00:52:27,259 --> 00:52:24,359

did how did Rogan react did that he was

951

00:52:30,229 --> 00:52:27,269

pretty neutral I know he's fairly

952

00:52:33,680 --> 00:52:30,239

skeptical about most things but just

953

00:52:37,069 --> 00:52:33,690

because he's done DMT so many times he

954

00:52:40,969 --> 00:52:37,079

was going on about how he can't be sure

955

00:52:43,190 --> 00:52:40,979

if when you're in that state if you're

956

00:52:47,079 --> 00:52:43,200

actually just unlocking a door in your

957

00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:47,089

mind to perceive an actual existing a

958

00:52:51,079 --> 00:52:50,400

dimension or if it's just you know some

959

00:52:53,089 --> 00:52:51,089

sort of

960

00:52:55,519 --> 00:52:53,099

reaction going on but then they were

961

00:52:58,459 --> 00:52:55,529

bringing up how many people have the

962

00:53:03,380 --> 00:52:58,469

exact same experience and see the exact

963

00:53:06,259 --> 00:53:03,390

same beings while doing that and so it

964

00:53:07,809 --> 00:53:06,269

under the argument for it especially if

965

00:53:11,509 --> 00:53:07,819

you've seen that spirit molecule

966

00:53:13,640 --> 00:53:11,519

documentary remembers there could

967

00:53:18,709 --> 00:53:13,650

definitely be something going on when

968

00:53:21,739 --> 00:53:18,719

you're in that state possibly but I I

969

00:53:24,920 --> 00:53:21,749

think the the communication through

970

00:53:28,940 --> 00:53:24,930

computers and and our government

971

00:53:32,059 --> 00:53:28,950

communicating with those beings that was

972

00:53:35,209 --> 00:53:32,069

he was Alex saying that he knew this was

973

00:53:36,609 --> 00:53:35,219

going on or the he thinks this is going

974

00:53:42,079 --> 00:53:36,619

on

975

00:53:48,410 --> 00:53:42,089

very definitively sure about it

976

00:53:50,599 --> 00:53:48,420

right I forget how he did bring up how

977

00:53:53,180 --> 00:53:50,609

he came across that info off the top my

978

00:53:56,390 --> 00:53:53,190

head I don't remember because whenever

979

00:53:59,569 --> 00:53:56,400

he goes on Rogan Joe was always pretty

980

00:54:01,729 --> 00:53:59,579

good about stopping him and asking him

981

00:54:05,660 --> 00:54:01,739

to explain how he came across that

982

00:54:07,249 --> 00:54:05,670

information and he was explaining it I

983

00:54:09,259 --> 00:54:07,259

don't know if there's some general or

984

00:54:11,989 --> 00:54:09,269

something about Bill Gates I don't know

985

00:54:13,099 --> 00:54:11,999

he's 10,000 miles per hours and my brain

986

00:54:15,559 --> 00:54:13,109

can't keep up

987

00:54:17,599 --> 00:54:15,569

did he mention anything about his

988

00:54:22,249 --> 00:54:17,609

current legal status and what's going on

989

00:54:26,680 --> 00:54:22,259

with that uh he spent probably the first

990

00:54:29,209 --> 00:54:26,690

like 15 20 minutes of the show he was

991

00:54:31,640 --> 00:54:29,219

discussing all that stuff going on he

992

00:54:35,359 --> 00:54:31,650

didn't really go into what his status is

993

00:54:37,609 --> 00:54:35,369

with it but it was more so kind of you

994

00:54:40,849 --> 00:54:37,619

know explaining where he was coming from

995

00:54:45,380 --> 00:54:40,859

well apologizing I think he did a decent

996

00:54:49,249 --> 00:54:45,390

job at not making excuses for it for him

997

00:54:51,589 --> 00:54:49,259

I'll give him that but yeah that's

998

00:54:53,719 --> 00:54:51,599

that's what I wanted to call about Tina

999

00:54:57,829 --> 00:54:53,729

okay well hold on hold on because I

1000

00:55:02,779 --> 00:54:57,839

haven't seen it yet what about his

1001
00:55:04,360 --> 00:55:02,789
numbers did he did Rogan ask him if his

1002
00:55:06,850 --> 00:55:04,370
audience has

1003
00:55:09,700 --> 00:55:06,860
and his money you know PayPal and

1004
00:55:12,280 --> 00:55:09,710
everybody that that cut him off you know

1005
00:55:15,190 --> 00:55:12,290
YouTube and and Twitter and Facebook

1006
00:55:16,960 --> 00:55:15,200
that you know did his numbers shrink has

1007
00:55:18,580 --> 00:55:16,970
his audience shrank did he had to

1008
00:55:22,530 --> 00:55:18,590
address any of that since he was

1009
00:55:25,750 --> 00:55:22,540
censored yeah he did bring that up he

1010
00:55:29,530 --> 00:55:25,760
one thing he mentioned was when he got

1011
00:55:31,480 --> 00:55:29,540
off of Facebook in YouTube he was saying

1012
00:55:34,690 --> 00:55:31,490
that that actually wasn't that big of a

1013
00:55:37,000 --> 00:55:34,700

deal to him but when iTunes cut him off

1014

00:55:39,070 --> 00:55:37,010

that's when he said he got hit hard I

1015

00:55:41,950 --> 00:55:39,080

believe he said that he had like 27

1016

00:55:44,710 --> 00:55:41,960

million subscribers or something on

1017

00:55:49,810 --> 00:55:44,720

iTunes and so he said that hit him

1018

00:55:53,170 --> 00:55:49,820

pretty hard but overall yeah he was kind

1019

00:55:56,470 --> 00:55:53,180

of alluding to some income stuff might

1020

00:55:59,170 --> 00:55:56,480

have dropped but it doesn't sound or

1021

00:56:01,900 --> 00:55:59,180

seem like it was anything that major

1022

00:56:04,450 --> 00:56:01,910

just because the hardcore fans that are

1023

00:56:05,620 --> 00:56:04,460

going to be buying the stuff are people

1024

00:56:11,910 --> 00:56:05,630

that are going to be going to the

1025

00:56:16,840 --> 00:56:11,920

website did you say he had 27 million

1026

00:56:19,870 --> 00:56:16,850

subscribers on iTunes that's what I

1027

00:56:23,650 --> 00:56:19,880

think I heard him say don't quote me on

1028

00:56:27,580 --> 00:56:23,660

that 1 in 10 people in the United States

1029

00:56:32,100 --> 00:56:27,590

1 in 9 subscribe to I don't buy that

1030

00:56:34,480 --> 00:56:32,110

number no way yeah no way not even was

1031

00:56:37,360 --> 00:56:34,490

stretching it or I'm tripping and that's

1032

00:56:39,490 --> 00:56:37,370

not what he said either way I'm sure he

1033

00:56:42,360 --> 00:56:39,500

had a bond well I know he's got a you

1034

00:56:46,960 --> 00:56:42,370

know I I could I could hear two million

1035

00:56:53,320 --> 00:56:46,970

but 27 yeah a lien that's that's that's

1036

00:57:00,130 --> 00:56:53,330

one in nine people no no that's like I

1037

00:57:02,770 --> 00:57:00,140

mean that's like taking Fox CNN MSN ABC

1038

00:57:04,960 --> 00:57:02,780

CBS and combining all those numbers

1039

00:57:11,550 --> 00:57:04,970

together that's how big of a number that

1040

00:57:17,060 --> 00:57:11,560

is 27 million one well obviously I mean

1041

00:57:20,630 --> 00:57:17,070

well you know hey that's a big number

1042

00:57:23,660 --> 00:57:20,640

27 million holy crap yeah somebody needs

1043

00:57:26,720 --> 00:57:23,670

to a 28 million total on all media's

1044

00:57:29,750 --> 00:57:26,730

that's what just came in oh now that I

1045

00:57:32,060 --> 00:57:29,760

could buy 2 million here 3 million there

1046

00:57:35,180 --> 00:57:32,070

okay all right all right that would make

1047

00:57:41,630 --> 00:57:35,190

more sense but 27 million on iTunes holy

1048

00:57:44,780 --> 00:57:41,640

crap man that's I'm hearing a super

1049

00:57:47,840 --> 00:57:44,790

there's a super loud ring going on is

1050

00:57:49,640 --> 00:57:47,850

there someone's calling into the show or

1051

00:57:53,390 --> 00:57:49,650

something no I don't know what that is

1052

00:57:55,430 --> 00:57:53,400

that must be you oh no man it's coming

1053

00:57:57,830 --> 00:57:55,440

from that was nuts

1054

00:58:03,020 --> 00:57:57,840

did you not hear that nope not neither

1055

00:58:07,070 --> 00:58:03,030

day with anybody Brett I got I got to

1056

00:58:10,960 --> 00:58:07,080

cut to a commercial so I'm going to see

1057

00:58:14,420 --> 00:58:10,970

you in two short weeks for hypocrisy

1058

00:58:18,050 --> 00:58:14,430

yeah there are a see it's gonna be great

1059

00:58:22,460 --> 00:58:18,060

man I can't wait it sounds good Jimmy

1060

00:58:27,140 --> 00:58:22,470

you take care and you travel safe I will

1061

00:58:30,770 --> 00:58:27,150

somehow someway I'll see you mad that is

1062

00:58:31,580 --> 00:58:30,780

Brett Larson inquire within and he's

1063

00:58:34,970 --> 00:58:31,590

going to be down here

1064

00:58:39,020 --> 00:58:34,980

hypocrisy their show here in Los Angeles

1065

00:58:42,920 --> 00:58:39,030

is kicking off on March 15th on Friday

1066

00:58:44,810 --> 00:58:42,930

so we are going to be there it's gonna

1067

00:58:48,710 --> 00:58:44,820

be amazing I can't wait to see them and

1068

00:58:51,500 --> 00:58:48,720

I can't wait to see of course hypocrisy

1069

00:58:52,910 --> 00:58:51,510

fade to black Thursday night Fator night

1070

00:58:55,360 --> 00:58:52,920

I'll be right back with more of your

1071

00:58:59,300 --> 00:58:55,370

calls stay with me

1072

00:59:02,390 --> 00:58:59,310

[Music]

1073

00:59:07,230 --> 00:59:02,400

[Applause]

1074

00:59:09,310 --> 00:59:07,240

[Music]

1075

00:59:11,230 --> 00:59:09,320

this is fade to black

1076
00:59:14,920 --> 00:59:11,240
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1077
00:59:16,710 --> 00:59:14,930
radio network and K GRA the global radio

1078
00:59:20,020 --> 00:59:16,720
alliance

1079
00:59:23,350 --> 00:59:20,030
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1080
00:59:26,220 --> 00:59:23,360
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1081
00:59:31,780 --> 00:59:29,010
introducing the new surfer music app

1082
00:59:35,350 --> 00:59:31,790
listen fade or not you know I love my

1083
00:59:38,260 --> 00:59:35,360
music this is my go-to for all things

1084
00:59:40,570 --> 00:59:38,270
notes the surfer hat is a brand new

1085
00:59:42,760 --> 00:59:40,580
concept of music listening surfer is

1086
00:59:44,560 --> 00:59:42,770
free providing unlimited access to

1087
00:59:46,870 --> 00:59:44,570
thousands of live streaming radio

1088
00:59:48,610 --> 00:59:46,880

stations surfer is an exciting

1089

00:59:50,980 --> 00:59:48,620

interactive listening experience

1090

00:59:53,680 --> 00:59:50,990

discovery and surprise are built right

1091

00:59:56,200 --> 00:59:53,690

in surfer is your destination to

1092

00:59:59,200 --> 00:59:56,210

discover and rediscover great live

1093

01:00:01,570 --> 00:59:59,210

streaming music it features high quality

1094

01:00:03,220 --> 01:00:01,580

audio streams free access to music from

1095

01:00:06,070 --> 01:00:03,230

thousands of live streaming radio

1096

01:00:08,740 --> 01:00:06,080

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1097

01:00:10,450 --> 01:00:08,750

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1098

01:00:12,550 --> 01:00:10,460

you can also select your favorite

1099

01:00:14,080 --> 01:00:12,560

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1100

01:00:17,170 --> 01:00:14,090

or Google Play

1101
01:00:19,200 --> 01:00:17,180
just search surfer music or click on the

1102
01:00:21,560 --> 01:00:19,210
surfer banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1103
01:00:23,540 --> 01:00:21,570
go back late a fee

1104
01:00:26,130 --> 01:00:23,550
[Music]

1105
01:00:29,700 --> 01:00:26,140
folks this is very important information

1106
01:00:32,609 --> 01:00:29,710
what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1107
01:00:35,609 --> 01:00:32,619
oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1108
01:00:38,220 --> 01:00:35,619
has point zero zero three THC which

1109
01:00:40,710 --> 01:00:38,230
means this wonderful product won't get

1110
01:00:43,560 --> 01:00:40,720
you high no matter what amount you take

1111
01:00:46,500 --> 01:00:43,570
what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1112
01:00:48,780 --> 01:00:46,510
tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1113
01:00:50,880 --> 01:00:48,790

be astounded when you're finished

1114

01:00:53,430 --> 01:00:50,890

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1115

01:00:56,430 --> 01:00:53,440

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1116

01:00:58,470 --> 01:00:56,440

calm and purchase life is good when you

1117

01:01:00,510 --> 01:00:58,480

feel good people are tired of pain

1118

01:01:03,420 --> 01:01:00,520

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1119

01:01:06,120 --> 01:01:03,430

products to help them with you fill in

1120

01:01:08,339 --> 01:01:06,130

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1121

01:01:11,160 --> 01:01:08,349

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1122

01:01:12,089 --> 01:01:11,170

oil is about helping people one by one

1123

01:01:13,560 --> 01:01:12,099

by one

1124

01:01:16,950 --> 01:01:13,570

if you wonder how good the product is

1125

01:01:19,440 --> 01:01:16,960

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1126

01:01:30,390 --> 01:01:19,450

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1127

01:01:32,250 --> 01:01:30,400

life oil calm have a great day this is

1128

01:01:34,440 --> 01:01:32,260

ray sobs here repping the planet and

1129

01:01:35,190 --> 01:01:34,450

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1130

01:01:37,470 --> 01:01:35,200

Church

1131

01:01:40,290 --> 01:01:37,480

fade to black on the game changer

1132

01:01:44,520 --> 01:01:40,300

network and the kgr a digital broadcast

1133

01:01:46,890 --> 01:01:44,530

station this is Toby Kebbell you're

1134

01:01:58,089 --> 01:01:46,900

listening to Jimmy Church radio calm

1135

01:02:03,079 --> 01:02:00,529

and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

1136

01:02:06,440 --> 01:02:03,089

brothers and you listening to Jimmy

1137

01:02:09,079 --> 01:02:06,450

Church revolution reclaim your active

1138

01:02:10,910 --> 01:02:09,089

lifestyle with NGO Prem Andrea Framm is

1139

01:02:13,579 --> 01:02:10,920

the original liquid oral chelation

1140

01:02:15,289 --> 01:02:13,589

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1141

01:02:17,240 --> 01:02:15,299

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1142

01:02:19,400 --> 01:02:17,250

veins and arteries that can cause

1143

01:02:21,079 --> 01:02:19,410

blockages scientific research proves the

1144

01:02:23,240 --> 01:02:21,089

active ingredient in angio primp has

1145

01:02:25,460 --> 01:02:23,250

superior oral chelation action that

1146

01:02:28,009 --> 01:02:25,470

helps promote cardiovascular health find

1147

01:02:29,839 --> 01:02:28,019

out more go to angio primm calm talk to

1148

01:02:32,059 --> 01:02:29,849

a trained consultant by calling angio

1149

01:02:35,509 --> 01:02:32,069

primm toll free eight seven seven eight

1150

01:02:37,099 --> 01:02:35,519

eight to seventy two twenty one this is

1151

01:02:39,259 --> 01:02:37,109

Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1152

01:02:41,900 --> 01:02:39,269

can become an official fade or not by

1153

01:02:44,059 --> 01:02:41,910

just going to our membership section at

1154

01:02:46,609 --> 01:02:44,069

Jimmy Church radio.com

1155

01:02:48,620 --> 01:02:46,619

hey it's grace can we talk about

1156

01:02:51,650 --> 01:02:48,630

something serious for a minute your age

1157

01:02:54,109 --> 01:02:51,660

getting old has its perks but remember

1158

01:02:56,089 --> 01:02:54,119

being a few years younger you know your

1159

01:02:57,920 --> 01:02:56,099

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1160

01:02:59,839 --> 01:02:57,930

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1161

01:03:02,120 --> 01:02:59,849

haunting you and you just felt better

1162

01:03:04,730 --> 01:03:02,130

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1163

01:03:07,069 --> 01:03:04,740

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1164

01:03:09,920 --> 01:03:07,079

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1165

01:03:11,900 --> 01:03:09,930

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1166

01:03:13,549 --> 01:03:11,910

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1167

01:03:15,249 --> 01:03:13,559

helps your body maintain its peak

1168

01:03:17,839 --> 01:03:15,259

performance and fight the aging process

1169

01:03:19,160 --> 01:03:17,849

imagine sleeping better looking better

1170

01:03:21,710 --> 01:03:19,170

and feeling better

1171

01:03:23,630 --> 01:03:21,720

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1172

01:03:26,269 --> 01:03:23,640

thousands of people just like you at

1173

01:03:28,099 --> 01:03:26,279

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1174

01:03:29,690 --> 01:03:28,109

imagine how it will feel when your

1175

01:03:32,120 --> 01:03:29,700

family and friends are asking you what

1176

01:03:34,700 --> 01:03:32,130

you did to look so good your secret will

1177

01:03:36,980 --> 01:03:34,710

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1178

01:03:39,109 --> 01:03:36,990

looking better and feeling better learn

1179

01:03:41,329 --> 01:03:39,119

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1180

01:03:44,920 --> 01:03:41,339

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1181

01:03:47,480 --> 01:03:44,930

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1182

01:03:49,730 --> 01:03:47,490

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1183

01:03:52,279 --> 01:03:49,740

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1184

01:03:54,529 --> 01:03:52,289

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1185

01:03:59,289 --> 01:03:54,539

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1186

01:04:01,789 --> 01:03:59,299

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1187

01:04:03,380 --> 01:04:01,799

this is Micah Hank's of a grey lien

1188

01:04:05,720 --> 01:04:03,390

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1189

01:04:06,690 --> 01:04:05,730

church on fade to black across the globe

1190

01:04:09,240 --> 01:04:06,700

on the game change

1191

01:04:10,970 --> 01:04:09,250

Radio Network and the one and only kgr a

1192

01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:10,980

radio the planet

1193

01:04:33,019 --> 01:04:30,759

[Music]

1194

01:04:34,789 --> 01:04:33,029

welcome back fade to black I'm gonna be

1195

01:04:36,859 --> 01:04:34,799

Church what's cracking everybody it's

1196

01:04:38,710 --> 01:04:36,869

Thursday night Fator night open lines

1197

01:04:41,480 --> 01:04:38,720

all night long

1198

01:04:45,920 --> 01:04:41,490

Colin number is seven four seven two two

1199

01:04:50,720 --> 01:04:45,930

eight two zero five one seven four seven

1200

01:04:53,569 --> 01:04:50,730

two two eight two zero five one yeah

1201

01:04:56,059 --> 01:04:53,579

Alex Jones and Joe Rogan that's uh

1202

01:04:58,220 --> 01:04:56,069

that's that's that's crazy stuff all

1203

01:04:59,210 --> 01:04:58,230

right I'm gonna go right back to the

1204

01:05:01,430 --> 01:04:59,220

phones

1205

01:05:05,240 --> 01:05:01,440

area code six six months ago you're up

1206

01:05:08,359 --> 01:05:05,250

next who's calling hello this is Brent

1207

01:05:11,269 --> 01:05:08,369

Baker ain't Brent from Bakersfield how

1208

01:05:12,920 --> 01:05:11,279

are you I'm doing all right man I just

1209

01:05:15,109 --> 01:05:12,930

hope that goes better today then did the

1210

01:05:18,259 --> 01:05:15,119

but a week ago what happened a week ago

1211

01:05:22,220 --> 01:05:18,269

Brent I got cut off big time but it was

1212

01:05:25,670 --> 01:05:22,230

a cheap phone and I'm with you right now

1213

01:05:27,200 --> 01:05:25,680

I don't know if you remember I said I

1214

01:05:29,120 --> 01:05:27,210

was praying about the phone call and

1215

01:05:30,650 --> 01:05:29,130

praying that you were gonna have eyes to

1216

01:05:36,400 --> 01:05:30,660

see and ears to hear is I hard to

1217

01:05:41,359 --> 01:05:36,410

understand I try yeah okay I tried well

1218

01:05:44,599 --> 01:05:41,369

I'm audio clairvoyant and I remember I

1219

01:05:47,599 --> 01:05:44,609

remember you had mentioned at the start

1220

01:05:50,150 --> 01:05:47,609

of that night that there was an

1221

01:05:56,329 --> 01:05:50,160

individual that you had taken the place

1222

01:05:59,150 --> 01:05:56,339

of on the radio show an individual I had

1223

01:06:03,230 --> 01:05:59,160

taken the place on a radio show who was

1224

01:06:05,809 --> 01:06:03,240

that the initials are a B Oh art bell no

1225

01:06:11,559 --> 01:06:05,819

I didn't take our bells place he he'd go

1226

01:06:14,359 --> 01:06:11,569

it yeah but you brought him up okay you

1227

01:06:19,160 --> 01:06:14,369

know it's a running theme tonight

1228

01:06:21,109 --> 01:06:19,170

synchronicity man I was at the BC big

1229

01:06:25,460 --> 01:06:21,119

through college about nine and a half

1230

01:06:28,069 --> 01:06:25,470

months ago and I'm trying to figure out

1231

01:06:31,160 --> 01:06:28,079

which bus I'm going to get on and I was

1232

01:06:37,519 --> 01:06:31,170

a student up there and this voice came

1233

01:06:40,390 --> 01:06:37,529

to me and I was trying to figure out

1234

01:06:43,130 --> 01:06:40,400

what the heck was going on you know I

1235

01:06:44,480 --> 01:06:43,140

had a lot of things on my mind and I

1236

01:06:47,150 --> 01:06:44,490

mean the voice coming

1237

01:06:52,190 --> 01:06:47,160

me at that point in time was not what I

1238

01:06:53,060 --> 01:06:52,200

was expecting and he said hello I said

1239

01:06:56,690 --> 01:06:53,070

hello

1240

01:06:57,620 --> 01:06:56,700

I said dude do you have any idea what

1241

01:07:02,390 --> 01:06:57,630

you sound like

1242

01:07:08,290 --> 01:07:02,400

he was art bell I said yeah it was well

1243

01:07:13,460 --> 01:07:10,790

hanging out with me for the last nine

1244

01:07:14,930 --> 01:07:13,470

and a half months man and there are two

1245

01:07:19,550 --> 01:07:14,940

things that he wanted me to get across

1246

01:07:21,050 --> 01:07:19,560

to you or well get out number one is the

1247

01:07:24,350 --> 01:07:21,060

fact that he has done something that

1248

01:07:29,120 --> 01:07:24,360

Harry Houdini was not able to do our

1249

01:07:30,950 --> 01:07:29,130

bells said this to you and that is that

1250

01:07:33,080 --> 01:07:30,960

he has communicated from the other side

1251

01:07:36,590 --> 01:07:33,090

he's he's passed on and he's

1252

01:07:40,630 --> 01:07:36,600

communicated with the living hmm and

1253

01:07:43,609 --> 01:07:40,640

then there's also the fact that he is

1254

01:07:46,390 --> 01:07:43,619

I'm just a messenger man that he is

1255

01:07:49,280 --> 01:07:46,400

wanting me to get in front of

1256

01:07:53,359 --> 01:07:49,290

coast-to-coast audience he calls me the

1257

01:07:57,520 --> 01:07:53,369

real deal COO man I've been trying for

1258

01:08:01,849 --> 01:07:57,530

six months to get those two messages out

1259

01:08:04,400 --> 01:08:01,859

so why does he want you in front of the

1260

01:08:06,109 --> 01:08:04,410

coast-to-coast audience what as a guest

1261

01:08:08,690 --> 01:08:06,119

on coast-to-coast is that what he's

1262

01:08:16,870 --> 01:08:08,700

saying he's thinking that there's a lot

1263

01:08:21,700 --> 01:08:20,150

next time you talk to him just ask him

1264

01:08:27,640 --> 01:08:21,710

why coast-to-coast

1265

01:08:30,079 --> 01:08:27,650

why wouldn't he want you on his network

1266

01:08:32,120 --> 01:08:30,089

all right because he's he's got his own

1267

01:08:35,329 --> 01:08:32,130

network dark matter radio I think that's

1268

01:08:37,190 --> 01:08:35,339

what it's called still out here I can

1269

01:08:39,289 --> 01:08:37,200

ask him right now I mean talking to him

1270

01:08:43,370 --> 01:08:39,299

is just like talking to you okay ask him

1271

01:08:47,030 --> 01:08:43,380

oh I definitely want to know the answer

1272

01:08:51,380 --> 01:08:47,040

to that question we had him on we had

1273

01:08:52,239 --> 01:08:51,390

our hear from the other side on a Ouija

1274

01:08:54,219 --> 01:08:52,249

board

1275

01:08:56,410 --> 01:08:54,229

about six months ago and that was pretty

1276

01:08:59,919 --> 01:08:56,420

interesting all you need to do is just

1277

01:09:03,309 --> 01:08:59,929

go google that and look up art bell

1278

01:09:04,450 --> 01:09:03,319

Jimmy Church Ouija board and you can

1279

01:09:07,870 --> 01:09:04,460

hear what he had to say

1280

01:09:09,399 --> 01:09:07,880

I have his original notes here too that

1281

01:09:11,950 --> 01:09:09,409

the message that he gave us from the

1282

01:09:14,769 --> 01:09:11,960

other side but yeah okay so would have

1283

01:09:18,279 --> 01:09:14,779

you asked him what what's he saying well

1284

01:09:20,979 --> 01:09:18,289

the problem I have is trying to listen

1285

01:09:27,329 --> 01:09:20,989

to you and listen to him okay this is a

1286

01:09:29,799 --> 01:09:27,339

little tricky I'm getting that he is

1287

01:09:32,859 --> 01:09:29,809

impressed by the size of the audience

1288

01:09:35,399 --> 01:09:32,869

that coast-to-coast has I'm thinking

1289

01:09:43,019 --> 01:09:35,409

that probably overshadows what he has on

1290

01:09:45,819 --> 01:09:43,029

or he had on his Network right interrupt

1291

01:09:49,989 --> 01:09:45,829

well that wouldn't be wrong that's for

1292

01:09:51,999 --> 01:09:49,999

sure sure yeah and he also is very

1293

01:09:54,419 --> 01:09:52,009

familiar you know with the listening

1294

01:09:56,410 --> 01:09:54,429

audience that coast to coast has and I

1295

01:09:58,479 --> 01:09:56,420

guess he's thinking that I'd be a good

1296

01:10:01,600 --> 01:09:58,489

fit I don't know brother I'm like I said

1297

01:10:04,180 --> 01:10:01,610

I'm just passed along a message hmm

1298

01:10:08,319 --> 01:10:04,190

that's very interesting that's a very

1299

01:10:11,529 --> 01:10:08,329

interesting response very feeling better

1300

01:10:14,979 --> 01:10:11,539

who me yeah yeah it it was dicey there

1301

01:10:15,520 --> 01:10:14,989

for a minute it was dicey I got I got

1302

01:10:18,549 --> 01:10:15,530

pretty sick

1303

01:10:22,629 --> 01:10:18,559

hey it happened so fast

1304

01:10:24,700 --> 01:10:22,639

but I'm good now I'm good and maybe by

1305

01:10:26,799 --> 01:10:24,710

Monday I won't be wearing these

1306

01:10:28,750 --> 01:10:26,809

sunglasses so fingers crossed

1307

01:10:30,459 --> 01:10:28,760

well I was wondering if that had

1308

01:10:35,410 --> 01:10:30,469

something to do with it was going to say

1309

01:10:37,899 --> 01:10:35,420

done you never know Brent you never know

1310

01:10:39,969 --> 01:10:37,909

okay well stay in touch and keep me

1311

01:10:44,020 --> 01:10:39,979

posted if art has got any other

1312

01:10:50,020 --> 01:10:44,030

follow-up stuff what do you think about

1313

01:10:52,270 --> 01:10:50,030

the Harry Houdini thing well art never

1314

01:10:53,350 --> 01:10:52,280

I've got a weird echo going on with you

1315

01:10:57,850 --> 01:10:53,360

right now I don't know if I'm on

1316

01:10:59,830 --> 01:10:57,860

speakerphone but it's very hard for me

1317

01:11:02,550 --> 01:10:59,840

to concentrate the audience is listening

1318

01:11:07,140 --> 01:11:02,560

to it too but I'll say this

1319

01:11:08,910 --> 01:11:07,150

that the art was always against the

1320

01:11:11,430 --> 01:11:08,920

Ouija boards and communicating from the

1321

01:11:15,840 --> 01:11:11,440

other side we all wanted to Harry

1322

01:11:18,120 --> 01:11:15,850

Houdini to do it too as well but when

1323

01:11:19,500 --> 01:11:18,130

art came over on the Ouija board there

1324

01:11:22,110 --> 01:11:19,510

were a lot of people out there that felt

1325

01:11:24,570 --> 01:11:22,120

that it wasn't really art and that art

1326

01:11:27,180 --> 01:11:24,580

couldn't or wouldn't have done that

1327

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:27,190

but if he's communicating through you to

1328

01:11:32,640 --> 01:11:29,520

us I find that very interesting and and

1329

01:11:33,000 --> 01:11:32,650

see if he can get something concrete you

1330

01:11:43,050 --> 01:11:33,010

know

1331

01:11:47,220 --> 01:11:43,060

what I don't want to ruffle I don't want

1332

01:11:49,020 --> 01:11:47,230

to stir up any old stuff but I think the

1333

01:11:50,850 --> 01:11:49,030

real question is why coast to coast

1334

01:11:52,290 --> 01:11:50,860

because I don't think he was a big fan

1335

01:11:57,570 --> 01:11:52,300

of coast to coast over the last ten

1336

01:12:00,000 --> 01:11:57,580

years okay so it's just interesting you

1337

01:12:01,650 --> 01:12:00,010

are the third radio host that I've tried

1338

01:12:04,080 --> 01:12:01,660

to contact with this stuff the other to

1339

01:12:05,850 --> 01:12:04,090

cut me off at the knees so I would not

1340

01:12:09,890 --> 01:12:05,860

really that I would never do that Brent

1341

01:12:14,610 --> 01:12:09,900

I really appreciate you letting me voice

1342

01:12:16,590 --> 01:12:14,620

what I got here and I can communicate

1343

01:12:18,840 --> 01:12:16,600

with dart and trying to get back to you

1344

01:12:19,400 --> 01:12:18,850

about more concrete idea about coast to

1345

01:12:22,290 --> 01:12:19,410

coast

1346

01:12:25,500 --> 01:12:22,300

well you've got my email Jimmy and Jimmy

1347

01:12:29,400 --> 01:12:25,510

Church radio calm okay what do I put in

1348

01:12:36,210 --> 01:12:29,410

the header subject this is Brent for

1349

01:12:39,750 --> 01:12:36,220

Bakersfield okay all right you too Brian

1350

01:12:43,080 --> 01:12:39,760

thank you for the phone call and very

1351

01:12:48,150 --> 01:12:43,090

very interesting and the thing is with

1352

01:12:51,690 --> 01:12:48,160

art when we did that we G board show it

1353

01:12:54,270 --> 01:12:51,700

was a little bit strange now I thought

1354

01:12:56,010 --> 01:12:54,280

that it sounded exactly like art it

1355

01:13:00,210 --> 01:12:56,020

seemed like that would be exactly

1356

01:13:02,280 --> 01:13:00,220

something that he would say and him

1357

01:13:03,420 --> 01:13:02,290

accepting responsibility for certain

1358

01:13:09,000 --> 01:13:03,430

things I thought that that was pretty

1359

01:13:11,610 --> 01:13:09,010

interesting but the the flip side of

1360

01:13:13,630 --> 01:13:11,620

that is you know he was pretty much

1361

01:13:16,390 --> 01:13:13,640

against Ouija boards

1362

01:13:18,970 --> 01:13:16,400

and and I think he said that many many

1363

01:13:22,120 --> 01:13:18,980

times but maybe he didn't know that he

1364

01:13:24,310 --> 01:13:22,130

was communicating on a Ouija board you

1365

01:13:25,870 --> 01:13:24,320

know but that whole Harry Houdini aspect

1366

01:13:26,290 --> 01:13:25,880

of it that's pretty interesting too as

1367

01:13:28,120 --> 01:13:26,300

well

1368

01:13:31,960 --> 01:13:28,130

so let's go back to the phones hi you're

1369

01:13:35,080 --> 01:13:31,970

live on fade to black who's calling yeah

1370

01:13:38,440 --> 01:13:35,090

I got you like talking to Jimmy Kurtz

1371

01:13:40,720 --> 01:13:38,450

yes who's this my name is Randall and

1372

01:13:43,300 --> 01:13:40,730

I'm in Boulder Colorado a first-time

1373

01:13:45,280 --> 01:13:43,310

caller but I'm a big fan right on

1374

01:13:47,890 --> 01:13:45,290

Randall what's on your mind tonight man

1375

01:13:52,090 --> 01:13:47,900

well my line is that I'm from Sherman

1376

01:13:54,370 --> 01:13:52,100

Oaks like you and I've been addicted to

1377

01:13:57,580 --> 01:13:54,380

your show for about two years

1378

01:14:00,910 --> 01:13:57,590

right on right on yeah and have started

1379

01:14:05,490 --> 01:14:00,920

out with our I'm six years old right I

1380

01:14:08,560 --> 01:14:05,500

started out with barbell many years ago

1381

01:14:11,740 --> 01:14:08,570

and I had to get back on the radio shows

1382

01:14:15,970 --> 01:14:11,750

recently and I discovered you and I'm

1383

01:14:20,560 --> 01:14:15,980

addicted man and you're bad and I've

1384

01:14:23,050 --> 01:14:20,570

learned so much and I this is the first

1385

01:14:26,920 --> 01:14:23,060

time I ever even tried to call you and

1386

01:14:31,330 --> 01:14:26,930

I'm like tripping brother when I do like

1387

01:14:34,240 --> 01:14:31,340

my best friend did Thank You Randall

1388

01:14:38,020 --> 01:14:34,250

okay so what's on your mind tonight just

1389

01:14:41,350 --> 01:14:38,030

I wanted I am blown away there's a first

1390

01:14:44,850 --> 01:14:41,360

time I ever tried to call I got lucky I

1391

01:14:49,240 --> 01:14:44,860

love your show I've learned a ton and

1392

01:14:50,770 --> 01:14:49,250

now when I try to talk to quote normal

1393

01:14:51,610 --> 01:14:50,780

people they don't even know what I'm

1394

01:14:53,680 --> 01:14:51,620

talking about

1395

01:14:57,250 --> 01:14:53,690

and that's the way to be Randall and

1396

01:15:01,600 --> 01:14:57,260

Randall don't change don't chant also

1397

01:15:03,580 --> 01:15:01,610

since I'm in Boulder my glassy guy's

1398

01:15:06,910 --> 01:15:03,590

gonna be up in lublin in a couple of

1399

01:15:07,750 --> 01:15:06,920

months um I try to make that - I'll see

1400

01:15:10,420 --> 01:15:07,760

you there man

1401

01:15:14,110 --> 01:15:10,430

at the saw way I love you and the whole

1402

01:15:16,800 --> 01:15:14,120

thing and keep on truckin brother thank

1403

01:15:19,240 --> 01:15:16,810

you so much Randall behaving be well I

1404

01:15:20,980 --> 01:15:19,250

don't know how to behave but I know how

1405

01:15:24,490 --> 01:15:20,990

to be well that's what I'm talking about

1406

01:15:27,570 --> 01:15:24,500

and those glasses are like I don't know

1407

01:15:30,580 --> 01:15:27,580

what's up with the glasses man

1408

01:15:32,620 --> 01:15:30,590

Thank You Randall but I love you I love

1409

01:15:34,600 --> 01:15:32,630

the whole thing man thank you so much

1410

01:15:39,670 --> 01:15:34,610

thank you and have a great weekend I

1411

01:15:43,750 --> 01:15:39,680

will bye thank you so much and Boulder

1412

01:15:48,490 --> 01:15:43,760

Colorado coming in live Randall

1413

01:15:50,680 --> 01:15:48,500

yeah our our conferences up at at the

1414

01:15:53,050 --> 01:15:50,690

sunrise ranch in Boulder Colorado just

1415

01:15:55,750 --> 01:15:53,060

go to Seoul tech gathering dot-com and

1416

01:15:57,370 --> 01:15:55,760

you can sign up and register right there

1417

01:16:00,550 --> 01:15:57,380

let's go back to the phones hi you're

1418

01:16:02,890 --> 01:16:00,560

live on fade to black who's calling hi

1419

01:16:06,790 --> 01:16:02,900

Jimmy churches Deb from Sacramento hi

1420

01:16:08,890 --> 01:16:06,800

Deb how are you well more ungrate but

1421

01:16:12,580 --> 01:16:08,900

more importantly I'm so glad that you're

1422

01:16:16,120 --> 01:16:12,590

okay Jimmy I am was dicey there it was I

1423

01:16:18,220 --> 01:16:16,130

was dicey there for a minute but we got

1424

01:16:21,040 --> 01:16:18,230

through it we got through it it's okay

1425

01:16:22,600 --> 01:16:21,050

but you know I can't I can't see on the

1426

01:16:26,530 --> 01:16:22,610

bunker cam I'm sure you're rocking their

1427

01:16:30,150 --> 01:16:26,540

shades yes yes well you know it happened

1428

01:16:32,950 --> 01:16:30,160

so fast it happened within minutes and

1429

01:16:37,960 --> 01:16:32,960

you know you start really freaking out

1430

01:16:39,730 --> 01:16:37,970

and luckily we you know we got medical

1431

01:16:44,620 --> 01:16:39,740

advice and everything we knew what to do

1432

01:16:46,270 --> 01:16:44,630

and just wrote it out butthole man you

1433

01:16:49,510 --> 01:16:46,280

know you look at here you look in the

1434

01:16:50,050 --> 01:16:49,520

mirror and you you know and it was it

1435

01:16:54,810 --> 01:16:50,060

was crazy

1436

01:16:57,100 --> 01:16:54,820

just got to wear sunglasses for tonight

1437

01:17:00,400 --> 01:16:57,110

yeah well you're still cool you can't

1438

01:17:02,140 --> 01:17:00,410

kill cool if I didn't say anything I

1439

01:17:04,420 --> 01:17:02,150

could have just had attitude all night

1440

01:17:10,930 --> 01:17:04,430

you know on the show like man look at me

1441

01:17:12,520 --> 01:17:10,940

I am cool okay well since we missed out

1442

01:17:14,080 --> 01:17:12,530

on last night can you tell us who the

1443

01:17:15,820 --> 01:17:14,090

surprise guest was going to be no

1444

01:17:18,880 --> 01:17:15,830

because that surprise guest is going to

1445

01:17:21,550 --> 01:17:18,890

be with us next week oh I knew it okay

1446

01:17:23,680 --> 01:17:21,560

and it's not David Icke he was already

1447

01:17:27,160 --> 01:17:23,690

rescheduled right I know you're gonna

1448

01:17:28,840 --> 01:17:27,170

tell me no I'm not going to well I want

1449

01:17:31,150 --> 01:17:28,850

to share I meant to show this last week

1450

01:17:33,760 --> 01:17:31,160

that I I don't know I went blank and

1451

01:17:35,530 --> 01:17:33,770

when I got on the phone so do you

1452

01:17:37,600 --> 01:17:35,540

remember recently we had that night

1453

01:17:40,810 --> 01:17:37,610

where we had the moon lit was super

1454

01:17:41,050 --> 01:17:40,820

close to the earth yeah it was huge and

1455

01:17:44,140 --> 01:17:41,060

they

1456

01:17:45,910 --> 01:17:44,150

called it a snow moon and so I think I

1457

01:17:47,890 --> 01:17:45,920

think he had Dolan on that night but I

1458

01:17:51,610 --> 01:17:47,900

forget it was like a week or so go

1459

01:17:54,220 --> 01:17:51,620

anyway you know I'm driving for Morgan

1460

01:17:55,660 --> 01:17:54,230

it was so big and I'm like triple doing

1461

01:17:58,300 --> 01:17:55,670

a triple take on ascent really the

1462

01:18:00,400 --> 01:17:58,310

mirror isn't you know spaceship what's

1463

01:18:02,080 --> 01:18:00,410

going on it's so big so I thought if

1464

01:18:05,350 --> 01:18:02,090

there's ever a time to look at the moon

1465

01:18:07,120 --> 01:18:05,360

this is it so I dragged grab my

1466

01:18:08,860 --> 01:18:07,130

telescope out of the garage and I get

1467

01:18:12,310 --> 01:18:08,870

home bundle up because it's freezing

1468

01:18:14,170 --> 01:18:12,320

that night and I got you on my phone on

1469

01:18:17,920 --> 01:18:14,180

speaker list in the show looking at the

1470

01:18:20,260 --> 01:18:17,930

moon and sure enough about 9:30 here

1471

01:18:21,880 --> 01:18:20,270

comes a craft right across the moon it

1472

01:18:24,310 --> 01:18:21,890

looked triangle-shaped and it was

1473

01:18:25,840 --> 01:18:24,320

booking right in front of it Wow do you

1474

01:18:27,550 --> 01:18:25,850

have a way to take pictures with your

1475

01:18:28,900 --> 01:18:27,560

telescope no I didn't because I was

1476

01:18:32,050 --> 01:18:28,910

looking through my telescope but I don't

1477

01:18:34,270 --> 01:18:32,060

have any video gear mm-hmm but I was

1478

01:18:36,220 --> 01:18:34,280

like oh my god I actually finally saw

1479

01:18:38,020 --> 01:18:36,230

triangle craft and it was so exciting

1480

01:18:39,850 --> 01:18:38,030

and it was it wasn't a satellite that's

1481

01:18:42,670 --> 01:18:39,860

for sure it was really it was really

1482

01:18:44,470 --> 01:18:42,680

going fast so and I didn't see any

1483

01:18:47,770 --> 01:18:44,480

lights and just saw like a dark image

1484

01:18:49,600 --> 01:18:47,780

right now just go and could you tell was

1485

01:18:51,730 --> 01:18:49,610

it close to the moon over the close to

1486

01:18:54,790 --> 01:18:51,740

Earth and it just passed in front of you

1487

01:18:57,340 --> 01:18:54,800

know in between you and the moon yeah it

1488

01:18:59,080 --> 01:18:57,350

looked like it was in front of the moon

1489

01:19:02,800 --> 01:18:59,090

passing in front of the moon it looked

1490

01:19:05,740 --> 01:19:02,810

far away Wow wow that's awesome that's

1491

01:19:08,980 --> 01:19:05,750

awesome I know it was off I'm jealous

1492

01:19:10,420 --> 01:19:08,990

it was awesome I was just kicking myself

1493

01:19:12,640 --> 01:19:10,430

cause I didn't have any way to take a

1494

01:19:14,440 --> 01:19:12,650

picture of it or recorded a my damn it

1495

01:19:16,270 --> 01:19:14,450

you know the one time I see something

1496

01:19:18,310 --> 01:19:16,280

like that and I can't record it but and

1497

01:19:20,230 --> 01:19:18,320

of course you know and by myself in the

1498

01:19:22,300 --> 01:19:20,240

backyard out there freezing by the pool

1499

01:19:24,610 --> 01:19:22,310

my telescope my mom's thinking I'm out

1500

01:19:26,560 --> 01:19:24,620

of my mind so there were no witnesses to

1501
01:19:28,360 --> 01:19:26,570
share it with me but but I had you guys

1502
01:19:31,240 --> 01:19:28,370
on speaker list in the show I'm like oh

1503
01:19:33,070 --> 01:19:31,250
you know oh man it was it was pretty

1504
01:19:38,410 --> 01:19:33,080
exciting that's cool how long did that

1505
01:19:40,900 --> 01:19:38,420
last how long oh gosh I'd say about 20

1506
01:19:46,600 --> 01:19:40,910
seconds oh that's awesome without of you

1507
01:19:48,130 --> 01:19:46,610
that's awesome that's awesome yeah well

1508
01:19:50,700 --> 01:19:48,140
you had enough time to think about

1509
01:19:53,290 --> 01:19:50,710
shooting video and saying oh crap and

1510
01:19:54,640 --> 01:19:53,300
it's a triangle so that's a pretty good

1511
01:19:57,220 --> 01:19:54,650
sighting you got it all

1512
01:19:58,690 --> 01:19:57,230
yeah yeah I'm wondering you know if the

1513
01:20:00,700 --> 01:19:58,700

fader ops are out there listening in any

1514

01:20:02,230 --> 01:20:00,710

way anybody else was watching the moon

1515

01:20:03,340 --> 01:20:02,240

in that night maybe someone else you

1516

01:20:08,710 --> 01:20:03,350

know caught something

1517

01:20:11,260 --> 01:20:08,720

yeah did you search on Google no no yeah

1518

01:20:12,730 --> 01:20:11,270

there's so many time with work and

1519

01:20:15,670 --> 01:20:12,740

everything there's so many people that

1520

01:20:18,340 --> 01:20:15,680

post on YouTube you know shots of the

1521

01:20:22,720 --> 01:20:18,350

moon live and there might be some that's

1522

01:20:24,760 --> 01:20:22,730

that's that's worth googling yeah well

1523

01:20:26,230 --> 01:20:24,770

yeah I should I should look for and see

1524

01:20:30,790 --> 01:20:26,240

if anyone else opposed to anything on

1525

01:20:32,380 --> 01:20:30,800

that night because yeah I like I said I

1526

01:20:33,820 --> 01:20:32,390

I'm not sure it was the night you had

1527

01:20:36,580 --> 01:20:33,830

Richard Dolan on but it was right around

1528

01:20:39,900 --> 01:20:36,590

one of those nights nights all right I

1529

01:20:43,120 --> 01:20:39,910

don't know I think we had don't went on

1530

01:20:45,250 --> 01:20:43,130

we have a mine one day I think it was a

1531

01:20:47,800 --> 01:20:45,260

Monday yeah you did have him on Monday

1532

01:20:49,750 --> 01:20:47,810

okay but I can't remember if it was

1533

01:20:51,250 --> 01:20:49,760

Monday or Tuesday when it was the moon I

1534

01:20:53,590 --> 01:20:51,260

know for sure it was a fade to black

1535

01:20:56,830 --> 01:20:53,600

night though right right right right

1536

01:20:59,560 --> 01:20:56,840

well I will monitor Twitter somebody

1537

01:21:02,710 --> 01:20:59,570

will post something I hope so

1538

01:21:05,860 --> 01:21:02,720

have a great night Deb and enjoy your

1539

01:21:08,830 --> 01:21:05,870

weekend - Jimmy take care okay it's all

1540

01:21:09,790 --> 01:21:08,840

good thank you so much all righty thank

1541

01:21:14,380 --> 01:21:09,800

you bye-bye

1542

01:21:17,650 --> 01:21:14,390

thank you Deb from Sacramento it is

1543

01:21:21,790 --> 01:21:17,660

Thursday night it is Fator night and the

1544

01:21:26,740 --> 01:21:21,800

call-in number is seven four seven two

1545

01:21:31,150 --> 01:21:26,750

two eight two zero five one seven four

1546

01:21:32,500 --> 01:21:31,160

seven two two eight two zero five one

1547

01:21:35,410 --> 01:21:32,510

let's go back to the phones hi you're

1548

01:21:37,930 --> 01:21:35,420

live on fade to black who's calling this

1549

01:21:41,170 --> 01:21:37,940

is Gabriel from Colorado hey Gabriel how

1550

01:21:46,540 --> 01:21:41,180

are you man good Jimmy how are you doing

1551

01:21:49,960 --> 01:21:46,550

I'm doing fantastic dad how's it feel

1552

01:21:51,870 --> 01:21:49,970

thank you it's good it's good I enjoy

1553

01:21:54,100 --> 01:21:51,880

having babies again it's nice to have a

1554

01:21:56,170 --> 01:21:54,110

little tiny around within little

1555

01:21:58,330 --> 01:21:56,180

feetsies and little handy yeah all that

1556

01:22:01,030 --> 01:21:58,340

stuff man all that stuff it's so cool

1557

01:22:04,240 --> 01:22:01,040

it's so cool

1558

01:22:09,400 --> 01:22:04,250

I miss it man I miss it

1559

01:22:13,240 --> 01:22:09,410

and there's nothing like raising each

1560

01:22:16,570 --> 01:22:13,250

each little phase right 1 month 2 months

1561

01:22:19,270 --> 01:22:16,580

6 months 1 year 2 years 3 years 4 year

1562

01:22:22,150 --> 01:22:19,280

each one of those phases is so special

1563

01:22:24,340 --> 01:22:22,160

because they're so different yeah

1564

01:22:26,680 --> 01:22:24,350

they're simply so different so different

1565

01:22:29,590 --> 01:22:26,690

so there you go all right so what's on

1566

01:22:33,070 --> 01:22:29,600

your mind tonight man how you doing very

1567

01:22:35,140 --> 01:22:33,080

good very good been a kind of since I've

1568

01:22:37,390 --> 01:22:35,150

been off since uh I got lucky enough to

1569

01:22:40,540 --> 01:22:37,400

get six weeks paid paternity leave and

1570

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:40,550

my work I've been just kind of perusing

1571

01:22:46,240 --> 01:22:42,880

like I don't get to lately and uh

1572

01:22:49,540 --> 01:22:46,250

definitely the Joe Rogan and Alex thing

1573

01:22:51,700 --> 01:22:49,550

I mean that was that was a trip and just

1574

01:22:52,120 --> 01:22:51,710

to add because you asked and I inquire

1575

01:22:53,920 --> 01:22:52,130

within

1576

01:22:55,540 --> 01:22:53,930

I didn't really say anything about it

1577

01:22:58,740 --> 01:22:55,550

but I did hear Alex during the interview

1578

01:23:01,210 --> 01:22:58,750

say that he had four bank accounts and

1579

01:23:04,750 --> 01:23:01,220

they labeled him an international

1580

01:23:07,780 --> 01:23:04,760

terrorist due to hate speech and then

1581

01:23:10,180 --> 01:23:07,790

they seized three of his bank accounts

1582

01:23:12,340 --> 01:23:10,190

as his you know what he said they seized

1583

01:23:15,040 --> 01:23:12,350

three of his bank accounts put him down

1584

01:23:17,020 --> 01:23:15,050

to one and gave him a the highest

1585

01:23:19,800 --> 01:23:17,030

triple-a credit rating he could possibly

1586

01:23:22,240 --> 01:23:19,810

have so what does that mean so that's

1587

01:23:23,740 --> 01:23:22,250

yeah I mean that's all he really said

1588

01:23:25,120 --> 01:23:23,750

then he went off on another tangent you

1589

01:23:28,210 --> 01:23:25,130

know like he was doing the whole night I

1590

01:23:31,030 --> 01:23:28,220

mean it was just it was it was it was

1591

01:23:33,040 --> 01:23:31,040

pretty crazy but not just a touch on

1592

01:23:35,290 --> 01:23:33,050

that now that's a whole nother thing are

1593

01:23:38,860 --> 01:23:35,300

you saying that he said they seized his

1594

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:38,870

assets yeah they said he labeled they

1595

01:23:44,620 --> 01:23:42,320

labeled him Interpol labeled Alex Jones

1596

01:23:46,720 --> 01:23:44,630

as an international terrorist due to

1597

01:23:51,040 --> 01:23:46,730

hate speech why wouldn't that be in the

1598

01:23:52,810 --> 01:23:51,050

nose why wouldn't oh that's a right that

1599

01:23:54,370 --> 01:23:52,820

should be huge especially if you're

1600

01:23:56,290 --> 01:23:54,380

labeled an international terrorist I

1601
01:24:01,690 --> 01:23:56,300
mean you should that should be like top

1602
01:24:05,860 --> 01:24:01,700
headline mm-hmm yeah I'd be yelling at

1603
01:24:07,870 --> 01:24:05,870
the stars for that well I mean how much

1604
01:24:10,860 --> 01:24:07,880
we're you know I mean did they seize

1605
01:24:13,660 --> 01:24:10,870
five thousand dollars or five million

1606
01:24:16,330 --> 01:24:13,670
well you know from terms the way he was

1607
01:24:17,170 --> 01:24:16,340
talking I mean he did say he kind of a

1608
01:24:29,530 --> 01:24:17,180
he

1609
01:24:33,010 --> 01:24:29,540
have multi bank accounts or something

1610
01:24:34,510 --> 01:24:33,020
right just so they could track if he you

1611
01:24:35,830 --> 01:24:34,520
know cuz if you get labeled

1612
01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:35,840
international terrorists they're gonna

1613
01:24:40,360 --> 01:24:37,520

monitor your finances to see if you're

1614

01:24:42,610 --> 01:24:40,370

financing terrorism so especially with

1615

01:24:45,400 --> 01:24:42,620

the whole Sandy Hook thing where he's

1616

01:24:46,810 --> 01:24:45,410

pretty much still about to go to court

1617

01:24:48,910 --> 01:24:46,820

we're good there the judge is pretty

1618

01:24:52,330 --> 01:24:48,920

much gonna force him to admit on the

1619

01:24:54,670 --> 01:24:52,340

stand that he does not believe that

1620

01:24:56,860 --> 01:24:54,680

Sandy Hook was false and that there were

1621

01:24:59,320 --> 01:24:56,870

paid crisis actors so he's gonna have to

1622

01:25:02,110 --> 01:24:59,330

admit that on the stand and go under

1623

01:25:06,460 --> 01:25:02,120

records saying that he did not did not

1624

01:25:08,260 --> 01:25:06,470

believe that 100% and he you know from

1625

01:25:11,500 --> 01:25:08,270

what I remember he was pretty adamant

1626
01:25:14,020 --> 01:25:11,510
about the Sandy Hook and he he went

1627
01:25:16,240 --> 01:25:14,030
pretty far over the edge with Sandy Hook

1628
01:25:17,740 --> 01:25:16,250
and I think that's what he got in a lot

1629
01:25:22,300 --> 01:25:17,750
of trouble for him because he just went

1630
01:25:27,160 --> 01:25:22,310
too far with it yeah yeah yeah I mean my

1631
01:25:33,100 --> 01:25:27,170
my my take on stuff like that is you

1632
01:25:35,440 --> 01:25:33,110
need to you need to factually be correct

1633
01:25:37,750 --> 01:25:35,450
in other words if you are saying that

1634
01:25:39,790 --> 01:25:37,760
those kids didn't die and that the

1635
01:25:42,190 --> 01:25:39,800
parents are crisis actors and that that

1636
01:25:44,260 --> 01:25:42,200
that it didn't actually happen and this

1637
01:25:46,480 --> 01:25:44,270
was a false flag and this was done you

1638
01:25:49,990 --> 01:25:46,490

know ii forgot control and to take away

1639

01:25:52,320 --> 01:25:50,000

our rights and everything you better be

1640

01:25:55,630 --> 01:25:52,330

able to prove that there are no

1641

01:25:57,190 --> 01:25:55,640

children's bodies in those graves I mean

1642

01:26:00,160 --> 01:25:57,200

you got it that's where you got to come

1643

01:26:03,880 --> 01:26:00,170

from you got that's that's the angle

1644

01:26:06,400 --> 01:26:03,890

because otherwise you're just repeating

1645

01:26:09,580 --> 01:26:06,410

some crazy conspiracy theory that

1646

01:26:13,060 --> 01:26:09,590

somebody made up it's either there's no

1647

01:26:17,230 --> 01:26:13,070

gray area here either there are bodies

1648

01:26:19,900 --> 01:26:17,240

in caskets that were buried right or not

1649

01:26:21,460 --> 01:26:19,910

and if you're saying or not then you

1650

01:26:25,210 --> 01:26:21,470

better be able to prove that there's

1651

01:26:27,280 --> 01:26:25,220

nothing wrong with proving it right I

1652

01:26:29,589 --> 01:26:27,290

mean that just solidifies everything

1653

01:26:32,439 --> 01:26:29,599

right but if you can't do that

1654

01:26:34,689 --> 01:26:32,449

then if you can't do that don't open

1655

01:26:36,220 --> 01:26:34,699

your mouth because because then you're

1656

01:26:38,709 --> 01:26:36,230

gonna have you're gonna get yours you're

1657

01:26:40,959 --> 01:26:38,719

gonna have to prove you're gonna have to

1658

01:26:43,899 --> 01:26:40,969

prove fake social security you're gonna

1659

01:26:45,160 --> 01:26:43,909

have to prove fake school records you're

1660

01:26:47,800 --> 01:26:45,170

gonna I mean there's so much stuff you

1661

01:26:50,109 --> 01:26:47,810

have to think to have a children be real

1662

01:26:52,089 --> 01:26:50,119

and then not be real right though

1663

01:26:55,149 --> 01:26:52,099

I mean that's a hard case there right

1664

01:26:57,550 --> 01:26:55,159

right if you're gonna come at another

1665

01:26:59,740 --> 01:26:57,560

angle when it comes to things like Sandy

1666

01:27:01,800 --> 01:26:59,750

Hook if you're gonna do that then you

1667

01:27:05,620 --> 01:27:01,810

need to come at it from another angle

1668

01:27:09,010 --> 01:27:05,630

and why there would be a false flag

1669

01:27:11,589 --> 01:27:09,020

created for gun control but don't go to

1670

01:27:13,750 --> 01:27:11,599

nobody was killed you know that those

1671

01:27:16,270 --> 01:27:13,760

kids didn't really die don't you know

1672

01:27:18,399 --> 01:27:16,280

like don't go there come at it with

1673

01:27:20,919 --> 01:27:18,409

another angle but don't don't do it that

1674

01:27:24,129 --> 01:27:20,929

way because there you go eight now he's

1675

01:27:26,979 --> 01:27:24,139

in court and it you know I don't want to

1676

01:27:28,899 --> 01:27:26,989

the the thing is with me

1677

01:27:32,649 --> 01:27:28,909

and I want to be very clear with

1678

01:27:35,319 --> 01:27:32,659

everybody else I'm a parent and if I've

1679

01:27:37,600 --> 01:27:35,329

lost my child at a school shooting like

1680

01:27:39,790 --> 01:27:37,610

that and I've got somebody out there

1681

01:27:41,800 --> 01:27:39,800

saying that it didn't happen right that

1682

01:27:45,609 --> 01:27:41,810

I'm a crisis actor and that my child

1683

01:27:48,160 --> 01:27:45,619

didn't really die I I don't want to be

1684

01:27:51,939 --> 01:27:48,170

the parent feeling that because of you

1685

01:27:54,879 --> 01:27:51,949

know my mouth I I did this I I'm not I'm

1686

01:27:56,620 --> 01:27:54,889

not comfortable with it you know it's

1687

01:27:58,990 --> 01:27:56,630

this I'm just not comfortable with it

1688

01:28:01,990 --> 01:27:59,000

I'm not I'm all for good conspiracy I'm

1689

01:28:04,540 --> 01:28:02,000

all in for a good false flag I'm all

1690

01:28:08,169 --> 01:28:04,550

that I'm all in but you need to be a

1691

01:28:09,520 --> 01:28:08,179

very very very careful here and when

1692

01:28:12,729 --> 01:28:09,530

you're dealing with something like that

1693

01:28:17,379 --> 01:28:12,739

where children have died be careful man

1694

01:28:20,080 --> 01:28:17,389

be very very very careful there's just a

1695

01:28:22,689 --> 01:28:20,090

certain moral zone that you don't go

1696

01:28:25,060 --> 01:28:22,699

into you know you just don't do it all

1697

01:28:27,220 --> 01:28:25,070

right Gabriel have a great night and

1698

01:28:30,040 --> 01:28:27,230

give my best to everybody now in your

1699

01:28:31,720 --> 01:28:30,050

brand-new extended family so cool will

1700

01:28:33,669 --> 01:28:31,730

do thank you Jimmy have a good night and

1701

01:28:35,709 --> 01:28:33,679

get better as soon as you can with those

1702

01:28:37,410 --> 01:28:35,719

eyes but man I'm good I'm good I'm all

1703

01:28:40,680 --> 01:28:37,420

good I'm all good I'm a hundred percent

1704

01:28:44,350 --> 01:28:40,690

Thank You Gabriel behave

1705

01:28:47,439 --> 01:28:44,360

take care Jimmy Thank You Gabriel

1706

01:28:49,840 --> 01:28:47,449

Colorado fainter knots right there

1707

01:28:52,630 --> 01:28:49,850

this is fade to black I'm no subete

1708

01:28:56,590 --> 01:28:52,640

Church it's Thursday night taking your

1709

01:28:58,150 --> 01:28:56,600

calls all night long I'll be right back

1710

01:29:06,680 --> 01:28:58,160

after this short break stay with

1711

01:29:14,160 --> 01:29:09,860

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1712

01:29:16,200 --> 01:29:14,170

you're listening to fade to black always

1713

01:29:19,020 --> 01:29:16,210

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1714

01:29:38,280 --> 01:29:19,030

talk chilly church with fade to black

1715

01:29:42,000 --> 01:29:38,290

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1716

01:29:43,770 --> 01:29:42,010

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1717

01:29:46,560 --> 01:29:43,780

experienced more than our fair share

1718

01:29:49,050 --> 01:29:46,570

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1719

01:29:51,240 --> 01:29:49,060

last month I decided to make sure my

1720

01:29:53,400 --> 01:29:51,250

family does not have to worry about food

1721

01:29:57,150 --> 01:29:53,410

should we get caught in a real emergency

1722

01:29:59,040 --> 01:29:57,160

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1723

01:30:00,660 --> 01:29:59,050

storable product that tastes so good

1724

01:30:02,640 --> 01:30:00,670

that you'll want to eat it every day

1725

01:30:05,370 --> 01:30:02,650

instead of just during those times of

1726

01:30:08,790 --> 01:30:05,380

duress all new manna products have a 25

1727

01:30:11,220 --> 01:30:08,800

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1728

01:30:13,350 --> 01:30:11,230

preservatives and are made in America

1729

01:30:15,360 --> 01:30:13,360

with the new manna pack in your home

1730

01:30:17,880 --> 01:30:15,370

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1731

01:30:20,700 --> 01:30:17,890

that you've protected your family not

1732

01:30:23,250 --> 01:30:20,710

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1733

01:30:24,990 --> 01:30:23,260

now you can too just click on the new

1734

01:30:27,300 --> 01:30:25,000

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1735

01:30:29,760 --> 01:30:27,310

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1736

01:30:31,410 --> 01:30:29,770

order in addition to a discount we'll

1737

01:30:32,370 --> 01:30:31,420

send you an autograph fade to black

1738

01:30:36,510 --> 01:30:32,380

t-shirt

1739

01:30:39,390 --> 01:30:36,520

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1740

01:30:41,340 --> 01:30:39,400

an official fade or not of course you do

1741

01:30:43,920 --> 01:30:41,350

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1742

01:30:46,760 --> 01:30:43,930

just go to our membership section at

1743

01:30:48,000 --> 01:30:46,770

Jimmy Church radio.com

1744

01:30:50,790 --> 01:30:48,010

[Music]

1745

01:30:53,590 --> 01:30:50,800

introducing the new surfer music app

1746

01:30:57,130 --> 01:30:53,600

listen fate or not you know I love my

1747

01:31:00,040 --> 01:30:57,140

music this is my go-to for all things

1748

01:31:02,350 --> 01:31:00,050

notes the surfer half is a brand new

1749

01:31:04,540 --> 01:31:02,360

concept in music listening surfer is

1750

01:31:06,460 --> 01:31:04,550

free providing unlimited access to

1751
01:31:08,680 --> 01:31:06,470
thousands of live streaming radio

1752
01:31:10,390 --> 01:31:08,690
stations surfer is an exciting

1753
01:31:13,270 --> 01:31:10,400
interactive listening experience

1754
01:31:15,910 --> 01:31:13,280
discovery and surprise of built right in

1755
01:31:18,640 --> 01:31:15,920
surfer is your destination to discover

1756
01:31:21,130 --> 01:31:18,650
and rediscover great live streaming

1757
01:31:23,350 --> 01:31:21,140
music it features high quality audio

1758
01:31:25,000 --> 01:31:23,360
streams free access to music from

1759
01:31:27,850 --> 01:31:25,010
thousands of live streaming radio

1760
01:31:30,340 --> 01:31:27,860
stations unlimited listening unlimited

1761
01:31:32,230 --> 01:31:30,350
skipping you get a music visualizer and

1762
01:31:34,690 --> 01:31:32,240
you can also select your favorite

1763
01:31:35,680 --> 01:31:34,700

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1764

01:31:38,980 --> 01:31:35,690

or Google Play

1765

01:31:41,290 --> 01:31:38,990

just search surfer music or click on the

1766

01:31:45,280 --> 01:31:41,300

surfer banner at Jimmy Church radio calm

1767

01:31:52,430 --> 01:31:48,770

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1768

01:31:55,250 --> 01:31:52,440

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

1769

01:31:57,530 --> 01:31:55,260

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1770

01:31:59,570 --> 01:31:57,540

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1771

01:32:02,450 --> 01:31:59,580

and discover some new ones it's free

1772

01:32:04,130 --> 01:32:02,460

readily available online or on mobile

1773

01:32:06,140 --> 01:32:04,140

with any smartphone or tablet

1774

01:32:08,210 --> 01:32:06,150

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1775

01:32:11,600 --> 01:32:08,220

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1776

01:32:13,490 --> 01:32:11,610

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1777

01:32:18,080 --> 01:32:13,500

to download the free apps from Google

1778

01:32:21,470 --> 01:32:18,090

Play or the iTunes App Store you listen

1779

01:32:29,060 --> 01:32:21,480

to us and we listen to you and so does

1780

01:32:30,860 --> 01:32:29,070

the CI k GRA radio.com if you have hard

1781

01:32:32,960 --> 01:32:30,870

water the lime scale not only leaves

1782

01:32:35,210 --> 01:32:32,970

white spots it clogs pipes and breaks

1783

01:32:37,310 --> 01:32:35,220

down appliances costing you hundreds of

1784

01:32:39,200 --> 01:32:37,320

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1785

01:32:41,360 --> 01:32:39,210

limescale and other water issues like

1786

01:32:43,430 --> 01:32:41,370

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1787

01:32:45,560 --> 01:32:43,440

care water products available from wave

1788

01:32:47,570 --> 01:32:45,570

Home Solutions waves affordable water

1789

01:32:49,520 --> 01:32:47,580

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1790

01:32:51,860 --> 01:32:49,530

you'll love the way your water tastes

1791

01:32:54,200 --> 01:32:51,870

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1792

01:32:58,610 --> 01:32:54,210

for more information go to best water 1

1793

01:33:00,980 --> 01:32:58,620

2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1794

01:33:03,620 --> 01:33:00,990

you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1795

01:33:06,860 --> 01:33:03,630

you love the new paranormal radio app

1796

01:33:08,780 --> 01:33:06,870

from torque stream live you'll find a

1797

01:33:12,170 --> 01:33:08,790

great selection of talk shows covering

1798

01:33:14,570 --> 01:33:12,180

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1799

01:33:16,880 --> 01:33:14,580

more download the paranormal radio app

1800

01:33:18,400 --> 01:33:16,890

now and start listening to the very best

1801
01:33:20,540 --> 01:33:18,410
in paranormal talk entertainment

1802
01:33:22,940 --> 01:33:20,550
including the network you're listening

1803
01:33:26,120 --> 01:33:22,950
to right now the paranormal radio app

1804
01:33:30,890 --> 01:33:26,130
free in Google Play and the iOS App

1805
01:33:33,170 --> 01:33:30,900
Store you are listening to fade to black

1806
01:33:36,040 --> 01:33:33,180
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1807
01:33:41,670 --> 01:33:38,890
hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening Jimmy

1808
01:33:45,220 --> 01:33:41,680
Church this is revolution the revolution

1809
01:33:52,230 --> 01:33:45,230
will not be televised the revolution is

1810
01:34:29,359 --> 01:34:26,840
[Music]

1811
01:34:31,890 --> 01:34:29,369
[Applause]

1812
01:34:33,720 --> 01:34:31,900
all right welcome back fade to black i'm

1813
01:34:38,910 --> 01:34:33,730

your host jimmy church Thursday night

1814

01:34:41,879 --> 01:34:38,920

fader nights open lines all night long

1815

01:34:46,859 --> 01:34:41,889

the callin number is seven four seven

1816

01:34:51,450 --> 01:34:46,869

two two eight two zero five one seven

1817

01:34:54,030 --> 01:34:51,460

four seven two two eight two zero five

1818

01:34:55,530 --> 01:34:54,040

one let's go straight back to the phones

1819

01:35:03,330 --> 01:34:55,540

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1820

01:35:05,609 --> 01:35:03,340

calling yes Jimmy I love you and Rita

1821

01:35:08,820 --> 01:35:05,619

I've never called him before and I've

1822

01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:08,830

been following you forever and this is

1823

01:35:13,220 --> 01:35:11,199

music Davis from Twitter I think I've

1824

01:35:16,140 --> 01:35:13,230

tweeted you a couple of things before

1825

01:35:18,270 --> 01:35:16,150

okay but anyways I wanted to call in

1826

01:35:20,010 --> 01:35:18,280

just give a shout out and just tell you

1827

01:35:22,740 --> 01:35:20,020

I'm so proud of you guys

1828

01:35:25,530 --> 01:35:22,750

you know watching you grow and listening

1829

01:35:28,709 --> 01:35:25,540

and you've given me so much comfort in

1830

01:35:31,140 --> 01:35:28,719

the middle of the night the last almost

1831

01:35:33,720 --> 01:35:31,150

I'd say nine years of my life have been

1832

01:35:35,520 --> 01:35:33,730

very very difficult I'm starting to see

1833

01:35:37,709 --> 01:35:35,530

the light I've been working on a project

1834

01:35:40,320 --> 01:35:37,719

all this time this is very very

1835

01:35:42,600 --> 01:35:40,330

difficult and you guys have given me

1836

01:35:44,640 --> 01:35:42,610

comfort and I just want to give a shout

1837

01:35:47,640 --> 01:35:44,650

out to you and of course I followed my

1838

01:35:52,050 --> 01:35:47,650

mother and I have followed David Wilcock

1839

01:35:53,820 --> 01:35:52,060

for eons my mother used to drive me up

1840

01:35:55,979 --> 01:35:53,830

to the book stand to get or the

1841

01:35:58,080 --> 01:35:55,989

newsstand to get the Berkeley barb she

1842

01:36:00,120 --> 01:35:58,090

was very active in the John Birch

1843

01:36:04,590 --> 01:36:00,130

Society I didn't even know what that was

1844

01:36:06,120 --> 01:36:04,600

until recently right and the PTA and we

1845

01:36:08,280 --> 01:36:06,130

lived in the State Capitol when I was

1846

01:36:11,669 --> 01:36:08,290

growing up and she started to become

1847

01:36:13,950 --> 01:36:11,679

involved in the Capitol and working with

1848

01:36:16,620 --> 01:36:13,960

the school district she was always in

1849

01:36:18,870 --> 01:36:16,630

education and so she was you know

1850

01:36:21,209 --> 01:36:18,880

looking at education but also looking

1851

01:36:25,260 --> 01:36:21,219

into stuff behind the scenes so to speak

1852

01:36:28,140 --> 01:36:25,270

and also had an active interest in Edgar

1853

01:36:32,160 --> 01:36:28,150

Cayce so she was parallel with you know

1854

01:36:35,010 --> 01:36:32,170

politics but is also into metaphysics so

1855

01:36:39,689 --> 01:36:35,020

as a child growing up I had exposure to

1856

01:36:42,600 --> 01:36:39,699

all of this and just it always kind of

1857

01:36:44,580 --> 01:36:42,610

stayed with me so you know your program

1858

01:36:47,910 --> 01:36:44,590

all of this and our bail of course and

1859

01:36:50,040 --> 01:36:47,920

just have always been a part of me and I

1860

01:36:53,280 --> 01:36:50,050

really like what you were talking about

1861

01:36:55,860 --> 01:36:53,290

with in regards to the Alex Jones drama

1862

01:36:58,110 --> 01:36:55,870

because he kind of began going to

1863

01:36:59,520 --> 01:36:58,120

probably be a bit of a sacrificial lamb

1864

01:37:01,370 --> 01:36:59,530

but I think it's going to be for

1865

01:37:04,110 --> 01:37:01,380

educational purposes hopefully

1866

01:37:06,330 --> 01:37:04,120

nationwide and it's about evidence you

1867

01:37:08,600 --> 01:37:06,340

know if we're going to be armchair

1868

01:37:10,770 --> 01:37:08,610

journalist you know like the idea of

1869

01:37:12,930 --> 01:37:10,780

licensing the journalists or some kind

1870

01:37:15,270 --> 01:37:12,940

of a minimum credential because the

1871

01:37:17,280 --> 01:37:15,280

whole thing is about evidence and the

1872

01:37:19,560 --> 01:37:17,290

nine years of hell that I have gone

1873

01:37:23,160 --> 01:37:19,570

through personally has been about

1874

01:37:25,890 --> 01:37:23,170

evidence and the presentation thereof

1875

01:37:30,720 --> 01:37:25,900

I've been in court proceedings for nine

1876

01:37:35,280 --> 01:37:30,730

years i unraveled a huge fraud in

1877

01:37:37,530 --> 01:37:35,290

california a tech company and the lead

1878

01:37:40,080 --> 01:37:37,540

prosecutor for the Enron shareholders

1879

01:37:41,760 --> 01:37:40,090

for eight years said from now on I'm

1880

01:37:45,390 --> 01:37:41,770

going to call you the Erin Brockovich of

1881

01:37:48,930 --> 01:37:45,400

mergers and acquisitions I recently got

1882

01:37:52,260 --> 01:37:48,940

one of the nation's most esteemed

1883

01:37:55,110 --> 01:37:52,270

Federal Circuit Judges but just recently

1884

01:37:57,780 --> 01:37:55,120

retired about fifteen months ago and has

1885

01:38:00,480 --> 01:37:57,790

decided to help pro se litigant behind

1886

01:38:02,790 --> 01:38:00,490

me and repeatedly told me because I

1887

01:38:04,620 --> 01:38:02,800

think you have a really good case so I

1888

01:38:08,520 --> 01:38:04,630

just wanted to give a shout out that I

1889

01:38:10,740 --> 01:38:08,530

think things are starting to the tide is

1890

01:38:13,950 --> 01:38:10,750

starting to shift I've had a horrific

1891

01:38:16,470 --> 01:38:13,960

time of what happened to me and the word

1892

01:38:18,780 --> 01:38:16,480

is triangle the word is triangle

1893

01:38:22,580 --> 01:38:18,790

triangle and triangulation I don't know

1894

01:38:25,920 --> 01:38:22,590

why but for some reason this whole idea

1895

01:38:30,030 --> 01:38:25,930

and what I'm working on has been coming

1896

01:38:33,150 --> 01:38:30,040

up in my papers you know this strategy I

1897

01:38:35,160 --> 01:38:33,160

never even had heard of it before and

1898

01:38:36,930 --> 01:38:35,170

when I heard your call er a couple of

1899

01:38:42,060 --> 01:38:36,940

calls back talking about the triangle

1900

01:38:45,120 --> 01:38:42,070

[h__\h] well we're out by Vandenberg so in

1901

01:38:47,070 --> 01:38:45,130

April of 2016 right after it happened I

1902

01:38:49,590 --> 01:38:47,080

called into that phone line where the

1903

01:38:51,450 --> 01:38:49,600

guy picks up I guess it's MUFON and then

1904

01:38:54,570 --> 01:38:51,460

I filed the report immediately I did the

1905

01:38:56,609 --> 01:38:54,580

drawing but yes I'm out by Vandenberg

1906

01:38:58,680 --> 01:38:56,619

and I was walking my dog

1907

01:39:00,750 --> 01:38:58,690

and one of the triangles went over me

1908

01:39:03,030 --> 01:39:00,760

the black triangle but I feel like the

1909

01:39:06,209 --> 01:39:03,040

white outer line of like the white light

1910

01:39:08,330 --> 01:39:06,219

on the edges but they weren't like

1911

01:39:11,189 --> 01:39:08,340

turned on but I could see like a

1912

01:39:14,879 --> 01:39:11,199

reflective backlighting of them and it

1913

01:39:17,399 --> 01:39:14,889

was really low and no sound and it was

1914

01:39:19,830 --> 01:39:17,409

going on a trajectory and my gut my

1915

01:39:22,649 --> 01:39:19,840

intuition just said oh this is one of

1916

01:39:23,970 --> 01:39:22,659

ours like I just did not feel like it

1917

01:39:26,129 --> 01:39:23,980

was alien at all

1918

01:39:28,229 --> 01:39:26,139

it was just kind of like it was just

1919

01:39:32,160 --> 01:39:28,239

doing it saying you know firing

1920

01:39:34,470 --> 01:39:32,170

relatively low I'm gonna say five or

1921

01:39:37,589 --> 01:39:34,480

seven hundred feet above me like it was

1922

01:39:40,560 --> 01:39:37,599

low and it was early in the evening and

1923

01:39:42,270 --> 01:39:40,570

it was going it was going from it was

1924

01:39:48,810 --> 01:39:42,280

going towards the ocean like it was

1925

01:39:52,530 --> 01:39:48,820

going from a South going in a Southwest

1926

01:39:54,240 --> 01:39:52,540

direction across the 101 so that's

1927

01:39:57,300 --> 01:39:54,250

that's the way I'm visualizing it right

1928

01:39:59,160 --> 01:39:57,310

now but anyways triangulation yes has

1929

01:40:02,310 --> 01:39:59,170

been what I have learned in this

1930

01:40:04,140 --> 01:40:02,320

litigation of I unraveled this huge

1931

01:40:06,990 --> 01:40:04,150

merger proceeding of this company that

1932

01:40:09,089 --> 01:40:07,000

started in my living room and I held a

1933

01:40:12,479 --> 01:40:09,099

very very small percentage like right

1934

01:40:14,490 --> 01:40:12,489

around 1% but I always counted on it as

1935

01:40:16,350 --> 01:40:14,500

my retirement I knew the company was

1936

01:40:18,720 --> 01:40:16,360

going to go somewhere we were hide tied

1937

01:40:22,140 --> 01:40:18,730

to the hip of Apple Computer this is

1938

01:40:26,010 --> 01:40:22,150

like 1994 and the day that the frickin

1939

01:40:28,649 --> 01:40:26,020

iPhone was announced I was ambushed by

1940

01:40:30,990 --> 01:40:28,659

myself luckily I had a witness by a

1941

01:40:33,419 --> 01:40:31,000

group of attorneys I mean the whole

1942

01:40:35,640 --> 01:40:33,429

thing has been so bizarre I'm in the

1943

01:40:37,770 --> 01:40:35,650

federal I'm in the Ninth Circuit now and

1944

01:40:40,379 --> 01:40:37,780

I'm really feeling like things are

1945

01:40:42,510 --> 01:40:40,389

starting to turn the tide and I have

1946

01:40:45,870 --> 01:40:42,520

just basically become this you know

1947

01:40:47,790 --> 01:40:45,880

armchair lawyer because of what they did

1948

01:40:49,589 --> 01:40:47,800

and they just kept doing it fraud on the

1949

01:40:51,780 --> 01:40:49,599

court fraud in the court fraud on the

1950

01:40:54,330 --> 01:40:51,790

court and I think now the court has

1951

01:40:56,189 --> 01:40:54,340

finally started to wake up to what's

1952

01:40:58,859 --> 01:40:56,199

going on so we'll see what happens

1953

01:41:01,560 --> 01:40:58,869

but I wanted to give a shout out what he

1954

01:41:03,600 --> 01:41:01,570

was talking about evidence this is

1955

01:41:07,320 --> 01:41:03,610

what's important and what we need to pay

1956

01:41:10,440 --> 01:41:07,330

attention to in regards to those of us

1957

01:41:12,240 --> 01:41:10,450

that work from an intuitive level or

1958

01:41:14,040 --> 01:41:12,250

doing conspiracy reporting and

1959

01:41:19,800 --> 01:41:14,050

what-have-you we have to be very mindful

1960

01:41:21,930 --> 01:41:19,810

and be accountable to each other or when

1961

01:41:23,970 --> 01:41:21,940

we're discussing it that there's some

1962

01:41:25,050 --> 01:41:23,980

kind of a modicum of evidence what

1963

01:41:25,950 --> 01:41:25,060

happened with me

1964

01:41:29,490 --> 01:41:25,960

and I'll go back to the word

1965

01:41:31,860 --> 01:41:29,500

triangulation is that when I first went

1966

01:41:33,720 --> 01:41:31,870

in a state court I thought this thing

1967

01:41:36,600 --> 01:41:33,730

that they did taking our all of our

1968

01:41:39,000 --> 01:41:36,610

shares from the founders was legal it

1969

01:41:41,850 --> 01:41:39,010

was a voted upon suppose with mergers

1970

01:41:44,040 --> 01:41:41,860

and what ended up happening was the guy

1971

01:41:46,110 --> 01:41:44,050

started bragging about the revenues and

1972

01:41:48,360 --> 01:41:46,120

it was so crazy so I went into court to

1973

01:41:50,190 --> 01:41:48,370

get what they call the center rights

1974

01:41:52,410 --> 01:41:50,200

valuation or you just say well they took

1975

01:41:53,190 --> 01:41:52,420

my shares legally but it's worth more

1976

01:41:55,920 --> 01:41:53,200

and here's why

1977

01:41:58,740 --> 01:41:55,930

well then the CEO and the board

1978

01:42:01,530 --> 01:41:58,750

president I guess got paranoid so they

1979

01:42:04,290 --> 01:42:01,540

they they ratted on the venture the

1980

01:42:07,500 --> 01:42:04,300

vulture capitalists and they dumped

1981

01:42:09,420 --> 01:42:07,510

3,000 pages of corporate documents on me

1982

01:42:12,510 --> 01:42:09,430

that completely prove that it was a

1983

01:42:14,400 --> 01:42:12,520

crime there was no vote this whole thing

1984

01:42:18,480 --> 01:42:14,410

and the last thing I'll say about this

1985

01:42:21,960 --> 01:42:18,490

is they all died two of them were under

1986

01:42:24,060 --> 01:42:21,970

40 one of them hit a volcano literally

1987

01:42:26,490 --> 01:42:24,070

the day that the check went out were the

1988

01:42:29,370 --> 01:42:26,500

people the the founders were forced out

1989

01:42:31,530 --> 01:42:29,380

by this crime of a supposed vote by the

1990

01:42:35,070 --> 01:42:31,540

people we trusted the management and

1991

01:42:38,400 --> 01:42:35,080

these board members the guy hit a

1992

01:42:40,680 --> 01:42:38,410

volcano and then the CEO got a guy died

1993

01:42:43,260 --> 01:42:40,690

of like this really fast-moving cancer

1994

01:42:45,780 --> 01:42:43,270

they were all like under 40 and then the

1995

01:42:48,300 --> 01:42:45,790

stock agent guided all these frauds he

1996

01:42:52,230 --> 01:42:48,310

died and so I mean the whole thing has

1997

01:42:54,210 --> 01:42:52,240

been wild and the last thing to share

1998

01:42:56,640 --> 01:42:54,220

about you know we're we're talking about

1999

01:43:00,120 --> 01:42:56,650

evidence what have you the way that I

2000

01:43:04,680 --> 01:43:00,130

did this for nine years I'm going into

2001

01:43:08,310 --> 01:43:04,690

my tenth year every night at 4:00 a.m.

2002

01:43:10,560 --> 01:43:08,320

or 2 to 4 a.m. whatever when something

2003

01:43:13,380 --> 01:43:10,570

something would come to me and I just

2004

01:43:16,500 --> 01:43:13,390

get up I forced myself to get up and

2005

01:43:20,070 --> 01:43:16,510

write it down everyone needs to know

2006

01:43:24,210 --> 01:43:20,080

that everyone there's no prejudice

2007

01:43:27,120 --> 01:43:24,220

there's no favoritism there's the choice

2008

01:43:30,060 --> 01:43:27,130

that you make to pay attention or not

2009

01:43:33,980 --> 01:43:30,070

pay attention because anything that you

2010

01:43:38,430 --> 01:43:33,990

want to know you can have access to I

2011

01:43:41,280 --> 01:43:38,440

was very diligent and I forced myself to

2012

01:43:44,430 --> 01:43:41,290

pay attention and so many things came to

2013

01:43:46,380 --> 01:43:44,440

me it was it's been incredible it's

2014

01:43:48,930 --> 01:43:46,390

really be incredible and I hope that I

2015

01:43:50,400 --> 01:43:48,940

can help others with my journey I just

2016

01:43:51,570 --> 01:43:50,410

wanted to tell you I'm feeling so much

2017

01:43:54,540 --> 01:43:51,580

better I don't know what's going to

2018

01:43:56,490 --> 01:43:54,550

happen of course but the courts have

2019

01:43:59,280 --> 01:43:56,500

sustained me to keep going for nine

2020

01:44:01,680 --> 01:43:59,290

years and so we'll see what happens but

2021

01:44:04,830 --> 01:44:01,690

there we go that's my word of the of the

2022

01:44:06,420 --> 01:44:04,840

month trying triangle triangulation

2023

01:44:09,810 --> 01:44:06,430

there you go

2024

01:44:11,340 --> 01:44:09,820

triangulation well to keep us posted and

2025

01:44:13,350 --> 01:44:11,350

you don't spend nine years I don't think

2026

01:44:16,260 --> 01:44:13,360

anything's going to resolve by next week

2027

01:44:19,590 --> 01:44:16,270

but when it does I'll call back and let

2028

01:44:21,720 --> 01:44:19,600

us know yeah I just filed I just filed a

2029

01:44:25,650 --> 01:44:21,730

brief I've been in the ninth circuit now

2030

01:44:29,610 --> 01:44:25,660

for about ten months and yeah I believe

2031

01:44:32,130 --> 01:44:29,620

send you right now what I recorded when

2032

01:44:35,820 --> 01:44:32,140

I finished my brief because I sang it

2033

01:44:37,440 --> 01:44:35,830

for the freaks so there you go Jimmy

2034

01:44:40,050 --> 01:44:37,450

thank you so much thank you

2035

01:44:44,340 --> 01:44:40,060

enjoy enjoy the rest of your weekend

2036

01:44:46,560 --> 01:44:44,350

thank you bye bye bye bye that's that's

2037

01:44:49,350 --> 01:44:46,570

evidence evidence evidence evidence

2038

01:44:55,470 --> 01:44:49,360

evidence evidence evidence if you have

2039

01:44:57,660 --> 01:44:55,480

evidence then you're not going to get

2040

01:45:01,230 --> 01:44:57,670

yourself into any trouble and what I

2041

01:45:03,660 --> 01:45:01,240

mean by that is this okay if well

2042

01:45:06,960 --> 01:45:03,670

especially when it comes to libel or

2043

01:45:08,910 --> 01:45:06,970

defamation or anything like that and I'm

2044

01:45:10,440 --> 01:45:08,920

putting everybody on hold if you hear it

2045

01:45:12,480 --> 01:45:10,450

go silent like this right here

2046

01:45:15,510 --> 01:45:12,490

that means you're just being put on hold

2047

01:45:18,630 --> 01:45:15,520

don't freak out but if you have evidence

2048

01:45:22,170 --> 01:45:18,640

and that's it then it's no longer a lie

2049

01:45:25,260 --> 01:45:22,180

then there is no defamation and you

2050

01:45:28,050 --> 01:45:25,270

can't be sued it's that little simple

2051

01:45:30,480 --> 01:45:28,060

little thing right that's all you got to

2052

01:45:32,460 --> 01:45:30,490

have so when you go and you make a

2053

01:45:34,230 --> 01:45:32,470

statement live on the air and you say

2054

01:45:36,680 --> 01:45:34,240

something as fact and you've got

2055

01:45:38,689 --> 01:45:36,690

something to back it up then that's it

2056

01:45:40,670 --> 01:45:38,699

okay there's like three four five things

2057

01:45:44,479 --> 01:45:40,680

that need to be proven in a defamation

2058

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:44,489

case or in a slander case and it's as

2059

01:45:50,360 --> 01:45:47,760

simple as that but all five have to be

2060

01:45:53,030 --> 01:45:50,370

proven if one of them falls apart and

2061

01:45:55,400 --> 01:45:53,040

like if you've got evidence for is not

2062

01:45:58,550 --> 01:45:55,410

good enough it's got to be five you know

2063

01:46:00,800 --> 01:45:58,560

and so that's that's that man and I feel

2064

01:46:03,800 --> 01:46:00,810

bad for Alex I don't think he intended

2065

01:46:05,840 --> 01:46:03,810

for this to fall apart like it did but

2066

01:46:08,240 --> 01:46:05,850

he just got to be careful you know he

2067

01:46:11,630 --> 01:46:08,250

was he was suspicious you know he felt

2068

01:46:14,870 --> 01:46:11,640

like something was going on but you need

2069

01:46:18,080 --> 01:46:14,880

to you just can't go willy-nilly

2070

01:46:21,260 --> 01:46:18,090

no no not when there's death on the line

2071

01:46:22,700 --> 01:46:21,270

all right let's go back to the phones hi

2072

01:46:23,240 --> 01:46:22,710

you're live on fade to black who's

2073

01:46:26,090 --> 01:46:23,250

calling

2074

01:46:26,630 --> 01:46:26,100

hey mr. Church has going it's Jason hey

2075

01:46:29,570 --> 01:46:26,640

Jason

2076

01:46:31,700 --> 01:46:29,580

how are you I'm doing well how you doing

2077

01:46:37,100 --> 01:46:31,710

Tina it's it's Thursday night man come

2078

01:46:38,840 --> 01:46:37,110

on Jason no you know how you know how

2079

01:46:42,530 --> 01:46:38,850

I'm doing what's on your mind man yeah

2080

01:46:45,620 --> 01:46:42,540

so um you know I called before with some

2081

01:46:50,570 --> 01:46:45,630

heavy stuff and called for with DMT

2082

01:46:51,800 --> 01:46:50,580

stories and some you know mandel effects

2083

01:46:53,630 --> 01:46:51,810

stuff but I thought I wanted to take it

2084

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:53,640

a little basic tonight if I could just

2085

01:46:58,310 --> 01:46:56,880

tell a personal story Linda Moulton Howe

2086

01:47:00,200 --> 01:46:58,320

has been talking a lot about out-of-body

2087

01:47:02,180 --> 01:47:00,210

experiences and toddlers and it really

2088

01:47:03,650 --> 01:47:02,190

resonated with me because I've had a

2089

01:47:05,900 --> 01:47:03,660

couple of them I just thought if it was

2090

01:47:08,030 --> 01:47:05,910

okay if I could share them we had a

2091

01:47:10,189 --> 01:47:08,040

couple toddlers or you had a couple of

2092

01:47:11,600 --> 01:47:10,199

experiences no I had a couple of

2093

01:47:13,130 --> 01:47:11,610

experiences toddlers well I have a

2094

01:47:14,870 --> 01:47:13,140

couple toddlers but they haven't had

2095

01:47:15,920 --> 01:47:14,880

experiences yeah I'm waiting for it okay

2096

01:47:17,750 --> 01:47:15,930

no waiting for them to come to me with

2097

01:47:20,150 --> 01:47:17,760

it but there you go Sam I wanted to I

2098

01:47:24,140 --> 01:47:20,160

wanted to I wanted that to be clear okay

2099

01:47:26,120 --> 01:47:24,150

yeah so the first one was pretty simple

2100

01:47:27,950 --> 01:47:26,130

when I was five use a classic case I was

2101
01:47:29,780 --> 01:47:27,960
asleep in my bed I was having a dream

2102
01:47:31,910 --> 01:47:29,790
and I was floating up out of my bed

2103
01:47:34,220 --> 01:47:31,920
through my roof saw the entire

2104
01:47:35,750 --> 01:47:34,230
neighborhood the streetlights you know

2105
01:47:36,950 --> 01:47:35,760
as a kid you don't know what your

2106
01:47:39,020 --> 01:47:36,960
neighborhood looks like from above but I

2107
01:47:41,270 --> 01:47:39,030
could know exactly where all the houses

2108
01:47:44,120 --> 01:47:41,280
were I got above the treeline

2109
01:47:45,919 --> 01:47:44,130
it was serene that beautiful couldn't

2110
01:47:48,500 --> 01:47:45,929
feel much but then you know I felt the

2111
01:47:50,520 --> 01:47:48,510
classic tug of a midsection gently

2112
01:47:53,400 --> 01:47:50,530
drifted back down on my bed and it's

2113
01:47:55,950 --> 01:47:53,410

my bed over my eyes and I knew what that

2114

01:47:59,970 --> 01:47:55,960

instance that there was something out

2115

01:48:01,800 --> 01:47:59,980

there that wasn't physical so that was

2116

01:48:03,330 --> 01:48:01,810

my first one I know it's rather simple

2117

01:48:05,850 --> 01:48:03,340

but the next one is the one that was

2118

01:48:08,130 --> 01:48:05,860

interesting I was nine years old I was

2119

01:48:10,620 --> 01:48:08,140

over my cousin's house so I was in his

2120

01:48:13,260 --> 01:48:10,630

kitchen with him we were just talking I

2121

01:48:14,520 --> 01:48:13,270

went and open the fridge up and I shut

2122

01:48:16,680 --> 01:48:14,530

the fridge and he was going downstairs

2123

01:48:17,550 --> 01:48:16,690

and I was going to follow him so I stood

2124

01:48:19,920 --> 01:48:17,560

there for a second

2125

01:48:22,320 --> 01:48:19,930

and everything felt a little weird I

2126
01:48:24,780 --> 01:48:22,330
turned around and looked and I watched

2127
01:48:25,740 --> 01:48:24,790
as my cousin walk down the steps and I

2128
01:48:28,350 --> 01:48:25,750
walked down the steps

2129
01:48:30,030 --> 01:48:28,360
I was completely outside of my body

2130
01:48:33,300 --> 01:48:30,040
viewing everything from the third person

2131
01:48:36,150 --> 01:48:33,310
I watched him walk down I watched myself

2132
01:48:40,170 --> 01:48:36,160
walk down I saw the back of me and I had

2133
01:48:42,900 --> 01:48:40,180
this feeling of complete calm and peace

2134
01:48:45,420 --> 01:48:42,910
and there was almost no feeling at all

2135
01:48:48,360 --> 01:48:45,430
like I couldn't feel anything around me

2136
01:48:50,130 --> 01:48:48,370
I you know I had sort of a sense of a

2137
01:48:53,160 --> 01:48:50,140
lasting nothingness but just pure

2138
01:48:56,730 --> 01:48:53,170

perception and then I watched like from

2139

01:49:00,180 --> 01:48:56,740

two feet away as they you know me and my

2140

01:49:02,280 --> 01:49:00,190

cousin walk down the steps and I thought

2141

01:49:04,620 --> 01:49:02,290

this is wonderful if I can just live

2142

01:49:05,760 --> 01:49:04,630

like this this would be fantastic I

2143

01:49:07,020 --> 01:49:05,770

don't have to you know I can just watch

2144

01:49:09,000 --> 01:49:07,030

myself do everything I don't have to

2145

01:49:11,010 --> 01:49:09,010

experience anything and as we got to the

2146

01:49:13,700 --> 01:49:11,020

bottom of the steps slowly I just sort

2147

01:49:16,800 --> 01:49:13,710

of got closer and closer to myself until

2148

01:49:20,730 --> 01:49:16,810

I sort of passed through myself and then

2149

01:49:22,080 --> 01:49:20,740

my awareness became you know my physical

2150

01:49:25,140 --> 01:49:22,090

body and I could see in front of me and

2151

01:49:26,390 --> 01:49:25,150

then I was jarred back into a feeling

2152

01:49:28,650 --> 01:49:26,400

everything where I could sense

2153

01:49:35,220 --> 01:49:28,660

everything around me and I had awareness

2154

01:49:39,240 --> 01:49:35,230

of my body and it was completely jarring

2155

01:49:42,830 --> 01:49:39,250

and I've never haven't done it since and

2156

01:49:45,300 --> 01:49:42,840

I don't know what it was but it was the

2157

01:49:48,450 --> 01:49:45,310

only time I've ever had like a

2158

01:49:52,980 --> 01:49:48,460

completely awake out-of-body experience

2159

01:49:54,630 --> 01:49:52,990

but it was it was really it was it was

2160

01:49:56,340 --> 01:49:54,640

an experience man it was an experience

2161

01:49:59,610 --> 01:49:56,350

for a nine-year-old to have something

2162

01:50:04,270 --> 01:49:59,620

like that happen yeah I used to I've

2163

01:50:08,080 --> 01:50:04,280

commented on this before on the show I

2164

01:50:12,689 --> 01:50:08,090

have those types of dreams too as well

2165

01:50:16,450 --> 01:50:12,699

and I don't know why they just stopped

2166

01:50:19,569 --> 01:50:16,460

right they just stopped Illi don't know

2167

01:50:23,410 --> 01:50:19,579

why I was having them all the time and

2168

01:50:25,330 --> 01:50:23,420

very vivid and I've heard others you

2169

01:50:28,209 --> 01:50:25,340

know talk about the same exact thing I

2170

01:50:30,640 --> 01:50:28,219

would go out in our backyard I was five

2171

01:50:35,680 --> 01:50:30,650

know exactly when and where this

2172

01:50:38,049 --> 01:50:35,690

occurred and on an army base I'll go out

2173

01:50:41,290 --> 01:50:38,059

in the backyard run bump up up up up

2174

01:50:45,250 --> 01:50:41,300

jump and just fly and I would go up and

2175

01:50:48,819 --> 01:50:45,260

and look down above the playground that

2176
01:50:52,270 --> 01:50:48,829
was in the back and specifically above

2177
01:50:53,950 --> 01:50:52,280
the sandbox where you know my my

2178
01:50:55,510 --> 01:50:53,960
cousin's actually were down there my

2179
01:50:58,060 --> 01:50:55,520
brothers and sisters down in the sandbox

2180
01:51:00,790 --> 01:50:58,070
and I was up there you know floating

2181
01:51:03,040 --> 01:51:00,800
above them yelling to catch their

2182
01:51:05,620 --> 01:51:03,050
attention and they would never look up

2183
01:51:09,479 --> 01:51:05,630
but anyway I had that same dream over

2184
01:51:12,790 --> 01:51:09,489
and over and over again and then stopped

2185
01:51:15,910 --> 01:51:12,800
stopped you know I never really had

2186
01:51:18,129 --> 01:51:15,920
flying dreams after that so it's been

2187
01:51:21,120 --> 01:51:18,139
it's been 50 years but I used to have

2188
01:51:24,459 --> 01:51:21,130

them all the time but they just you know

2189

01:51:25,839 --> 01:51:24,469

so yeah the dreams there

2190

01:51:28,209 --> 01:51:25,849

yeah the dreams were one thing but to

2191

01:51:32,950 --> 01:51:28,219

have it happen while you're completely

2192

01:51:34,779 --> 01:51:32,960

awake and you know aware and you know in

2193

01:51:35,379 --> 01:51:34,789

real time well that was that was

2194

01:51:38,020 --> 01:51:35,389

something else

2195

01:51:40,990 --> 01:51:38,030

that was the other dreams or you know so

2196

01:51:42,819 --> 01:51:41,000

you know I just if anybody out there has

2197

01:51:44,290 --> 01:51:42,829

those experiences you know look I mean

2198

01:51:46,120 --> 01:51:44,300

it's it's something interesting it just

2199

01:51:51,520 --> 01:51:46,130

proves that constant isn't what we think

2200

01:51:56,169 --> 01:51:51,530

it is definitely not and I I haven't had

2201

01:51:59,500 --> 01:51:56,179

the real you know legit at least my

2202

01:52:03,549 --> 01:51:59,510

intent out-of-body experience yet at

2203

01:52:06,040 --> 01:52:03,559

least I don't think so you know I so I

2204

01:52:09,069 --> 01:52:06,050

yeah I haven't had that yet it seems

2205

01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:09,079

like I'm going down check check boxes

2206

01:52:12,370 --> 01:52:10,639

though I'm getting one thing after

2207

01:52:14,770 --> 01:52:12,380

another out of the way they're all

2208

01:52:17,980 --> 01:52:14,780

happening so maybe that'll be next

2209

01:52:19,270 --> 01:52:17,990

alright Jason yeah I think

2210

01:52:22,030 --> 01:52:19,280

so much and enjoy the rest of your

2211

01:52:23,800 --> 01:52:22,040

weekend hey you didn't say blood feeling

2212

01:52:25,150 --> 01:52:23,810

better and go flex except you keep

2213

01:52:27,730 --> 01:52:25,160

rolling the rock uphill sir I'll talk

2214

01:52:33,340 --> 01:52:27,740

you later gobekli tepe Jason thank you

2215

01:52:36,010 --> 01:52:33,350

so much yeah you know I'm going down the

2216

01:52:38,680 --> 01:52:36,020

check boxes of all the different types

2217

01:52:42,100 --> 01:52:38,690

of events right I'm going down the check

2218

01:52:43,960 --> 01:52:42,110

boxes and like putting people on hold on

2219

01:52:46,630 --> 01:52:43,970

putting on hold it's gonna go silent -

2220

01:52:49,420 --> 01:52:46,640

stay right there you'll be up next

2221

01:52:52,110 --> 01:52:49,430

going down the check boxes of all of

2222

01:52:56,410 --> 01:52:52,120

these you know paranormal supernatural

2223

01:53:02,860 --> 01:52:56,420

life event type of things and putting in

2224

01:53:06,160 --> 01:53:02,870

hold and the things that are left astral

2225

01:53:09,490 --> 01:53:06,170

out-of-body time travel type of things

2226

01:53:10,870 --> 01:53:09,500

that that I've got to hit next I've got

2227

01:53:14,020 --> 01:53:10,880

everything else done right I got the

2228

01:53:16,000 --> 01:53:14,030

orbs done I've got the sleep paralysis

2229

01:53:19,090 --> 01:53:16,010

out of the way I've had every kind of

2230

01:53:21,610 --> 01:53:19,100

craft encounter I could have finally

2231

01:53:25,660 --> 01:53:21,620

knocked a Bigfoot out or at least his

2232

01:53:27,580 --> 01:53:25,670

his feet I got that part done you know

2233

01:53:30,370 --> 01:53:27,590

I'm getting them all out of the way

2234

01:53:33,580 --> 01:53:30,380

fairies ain't got em all done now the

2235

01:53:34,930 --> 01:53:33,590

astral out-of-body experience is what is

2236

01:53:36,820 --> 01:53:34,940

next all right let's go back to the

2237

01:53:42,580 --> 01:53:36,830

phones hi you're live on fade to black

2238

01:53:46,000 --> 01:53:42,590

who's calling your life yes it's you

2239

01:53:48,640 --> 01:53:46,010

who's this rambling Randy hey Randy how

2240

01:53:52,320 --> 01:53:48,650

you doing tonight man Jimmy I'm doing

2241

01:53:59,070 --> 01:53:52,330

great listen I have so much thoroughly

2242

01:54:07,150 --> 01:54:03,610

the whole nine yards has been has been

2243

01:54:10,720 --> 01:54:07,160

literally amazing to me you know from

2244

01:54:13,810 --> 01:54:10,730

someone who follows you for a few years

2245

01:54:16,150 --> 01:54:13,820

I was riding with you in spirit and I

2246

01:54:18,310 --> 01:54:16,160

felt you when you said these parties

2247

01:54:19,990 --> 01:54:18,320

that I've been watching this genre for a

2248

01:54:22,450 --> 01:54:20,000

while and didn't want to get my foot in

2249

01:54:27,430 --> 01:54:22,460

it but let's just step right off and

2250

01:54:31,100 --> 01:54:27,440

start with Q and you don't you go right

2251

01:54:34,760 --> 01:54:31,110

into that that arena pretty deeply

2252

01:54:36,530 --> 01:54:34,770

and you know I've been talking to you I

2253

01:54:39,500 --> 01:54:36,540

don't know if I'm actually even

2254

01:54:43,400 --> 01:54:39,510

broadcasting that my phone is acting

2255

01:54:45,440 --> 01:54:43,410

funny but anyway I'll continue clapping

2256

01:54:48,110 --> 01:54:45,450

I've talked to you a few times and I

2257

01:54:55,340 --> 01:54:48,120

figured out really what I'm trying to

2258

01:54:59,180 --> 01:54:55,350

achieve is creating a human Matt a form

2259

01:55:01,490 --> 01:54:59,190

of mastermind but mind hive and so what

2260

01:55:05,000 --> 01:55:01,500

we have decided to do that's the only

2261

01:55:06,950 --> 01:55:05,010

way that I can be unvalidated is because

2262

01:55:11,410 --> 01:55:06,960

there's nothing more than a collection

2263

01:55:14,570 --> 01:55:11,420

of up possibilities that derive a

2264

01:55:17,150 --> 01:55:14,580

outcome but they're still coming from an

2265

01:55:20,120 --> 01:55:17,160

upload and not from the actual source of

2266

01:55:23,240 --> 01:55:20,130

the creating of that content Who am I

2267

01:55:27,710 --> 01:55:23,250

with you are you with me Jimmy yep okay

2268

01:55:31,340 --> 01:55:27,720

so anyway so what we're a is going to be

2269

01:55:34,640 --> 01:55:31,350

some substandard if you will to what I'm

2270

01:55:37,730 --> 01:55:34,650

looking to do is if you had a large

2271

01:55:40,310 --> 01:55:37,740

number of humans that were posed with a

2272

01:55:43,240 --> 01:55:40,320

question that we're coming to that

2273

01:55:46,820 --> 01:55:43,250

question with it an experienced tall

2274

01:55:49,580 --> 01:55:46,830

educated critical thinking position and

2275

01:55:51,950 --> 01:55:49,590

asked an analog question yes/no black

2276

01:55:54,380 --> 01:55:51,960

white red black that kind of thing and

2277

01:55:55,850 --> 01:55:54,390

then they they have we have a system

2278

01:55:57,800 --> 01:55:55,860

where that information would be

2279

01:56:00,710 --> 01:55:57,810

delivered in a very extremely timely

2280

01:56:02,750 --> 01:56:00,720

manner that would dwarf the decision

2281

01:56:06,080 --> 01:56:02,760

that could even ever thought to be made

2282

01:56:09,770 --> 01:56:06,090

by AI but rather than approach it the

2283

01:56:11,960 --> 01:56:09,780

way that I'd really talked to to Rita

2284

01:56:13,370 --> 01:56:11,970

and yourself about is that I've decided

2285

01:56:16,700 --> 01:56:13,380

that we're going to do we're going to

2286

01:56:18,980 --> 01:56:16,710

open up a side call truth pays and

2287

01:56:21,410 --> 01:56:18,990

you're going to be the teachers of the

2288

01:56:23,660 --> 01:56:21,420

topics that we will discuss during the

2289

01:56:27,080 --> 01:56:23,670

some time hours and sometimes and we

2290

01:56:28,910 --> 01:56:27,090

relight hours of the topics that I would

2291

01:56:31,700 --> 01:56:28,920

like to hear more about from some of the

2292

01:56:34,730 --> 01:56:31,710

callers that you have that are so very

2293

01:56:37,730 --> 01:56:34,740

educated those are the people that that

2294

01:56:39,680 --> 01:56:37,740

can come to our site and extend their

2295

01:56:41,630 --> 01:56:39,690

conversation that started on your side

2296

01:56:44,810 --> 01:56:41,640

because we want a little a little bit

2297

01:56:46,970 --> 01:56:44,820

more and we're losing our hissed

2298

01:56:48,560 --> 01:56:46,980

as fast as we're losing our attention we

2299

01:56:50,660 --> 01:56:48,570

would like to get a group of people that

2300

01:56:53,330 --> 01:56:50,670

stay on a particular topic whether it's

2301
01:56:55,100 --> 01:56:53,340
saved the polar bears or is earth really

2302
01:56:58,339 --> 01:56:55,110
hollow and why don't they give us

2303
01:57:00,080 --> 01:56:58,349
disclosure so thank you very much for

2304
01:57:01,550 --> 01:57:00,090
this little opportunity to share that

2305
01:57:04,250 --> 01:57:01,560
with you and when I get this truth

2306
01:57:06,649 --> 01:57:04,260
phased up and that's exactly what it

2307
01:57:08,450 --> 01:57:06,659
would be someone can come over that

2308
01:57:11,240 --> 01:57:08,460
talked on one of these shows yours

2309
01:57:12,740 --> 01:57:11,250
George applies in any of the rest of

2310
01:57:14,899 --> 01:57:12,750
them that are speaking the truth they

2311
01:57:18,790 --> 01:57:14,909
can talk on that show and if we our

2312
01:57:22,250 --> 01:57:18,800
group sees that value we will pay them

2313
01:57:24,410 --> 01:57:22,260

the exchangeable medium whatever you

2314

01:57:26,930 --> 01:57:24,420

want to call it money for that content

2315

01:57:30,560 --> 01:57:26,940

and we're going to try to educate people

2316

01:57:32,750 --> 01:57:30,570

in a uniform manner and we don't have to

2317

01:57:37,100 --> 01:57:32,760

go carry picket signs when we raise our

2318

01:57:39,609 --> 01:57:37,110

consciousness up in a coherent thought

2319

01:57:42,140 --> 01:57:39,619

pattern a specific time we can move

2320

01:57:45,620 --> 01:57:42,150

mountains and that's what I want to try

2321

01:57:47,839 --> 01:57:45,630

to do Jimmy thank you so much Randy and

2322

01:57:50,569 --> 01:57:47,849

and you know keep us in the audience

2323

01:57:52,790 --> 01:57:50,579

keep us posted and when it's go time

2324

01:57:53,410 --> 01:57:52,800

we'll announce it right here on fade to

2325

01:57:55,850 --> 01:57:53,420

black

2326

01:57:58,339 --> 01:57:55,860

Jimmy which you did me a favor there was

2327

01:58:02,000 --> 01:57:58,349

a guy that called in here a couple spots

2328

01:58:04,040 --> 01:58:02,010

booked before me extremely intelligent

2329

01:58:07,640 --> 01:58:04,050

individual and if you happen to have

2330

01:58:08,419 --> 01:58:07,650

caught his his call signals I'd sure

2331

01:58:10,459 --> 01:58:08,429

appreciate it

2332

01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:10,469

I'd love to here's my guy just post it

2333

01:58:15,530 --> 01:58:13,199

right up there in Twitter man like hero

2334

01:58:17,080 --> 01:58:15,540

I'll talk to you thank you thank you

2335

01:58:21,410 --> 01:58:17,090

Thank You Randy

2336

01:58:23,030 --> 01:58:21,420

guys back rambling Randy that's what I'm

2337

01:58:26,330 --> 01:58:23,040

talking about right there

2338

01:58:29,569 --> 01:58:26,340

and I've got to take a quick commercial

2339

01:58:31,069 --> 01:58:29,579

break in it is that time I'm gonna do

2340

01:58:33,410 --> 01:58:31,079

that right now

2341

01:58:35,660 --> 01:58:33,420

this is fade to black I am your host Amy

2342

01:58:36,830 --> 01:58:35,670

Church it's Thursday night it's fate or

2343

01:58:39,319 --> 01:58:36,840

night if you're unhold

2344

01:58:41,569 --> 01:58:39,329

stay right there if you can hear my

2345

01:58:43,010 --> 01:58:41,579

voice you are up next

2346

01:58:47,230 --> 01:58:43,020

this is fade to black our meals to

2347

01:58:52,240 --> 01:58:48,710

[Music]

2348

01:58:59,350 --> 01:58:54,470

everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

2349

01:59:05,180 --> 01:59:02,630

this is kera digital broadcasting

2350

01:59:08,450 --> 01:59:05,190

station Salt Lake City Utah

2351
01:59:10,130 --> 01:59:08,460
Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2352
01:59:11,150 --> 01:59:10,140
a major health issue and it's only

2353
01:59:13,070 --> 01:59:11,160
getting worse

2354
01:59:14,900 --> 01:59:13,080
municipalities can't keep up standards

2355
01:59:18,020 --> 01:59:14,910
have dropped and pollutants are

2356
01:59:19,820 --> 01:59:18,030
increasing where does it all end it ends

2357
01:59:21,530 --> 01:59:19,830
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2358
01:59:23,090 --> 01:59:21,540
your home with hydro cares advanced

2359
01:59:25,220 --> 01:59:23,100
systems available at a wave home

2360
01:59:27,230 --> 01:59:25,230
solutions no less than the best

2361
01:59:29,030 --> 01:59:27,240
purification materials and processes

2362
01:59:30,860 --> 01:59:29,040
have been developed by Hydra care to

2363
01:59:33,290 --> 01:59:30,870

provide you with healthy clean water for

2364

01:59:35,450 --> 01:59:33,300

drinking cooking and showering hydro

2365

01:59:38,210 --> 01:59:35,460

care far surpasses the competition in

2366

01:59:41,420 --> 01:59:38,220

removing chlorine odors iron led

2367

01:59:43,100 --> 01:59:41,430

chemicals lime scale and much more don't

2368

01:59:45,110 --> 01:59:43,110

settle for less when it comes to your

2369

01:59:46,940 --> 01:59:45,120

water we'll take care of the toughest

2370

01:59:49,430 --> 01:59:46,950

water problems for you whether it's from

2371

01:59:51,530 --> 01:59:49,440

a city or well source satisfaction

2372

01:59:53,450 --> 01:59:51,540

guaranteed for more information call

2373

01:59:55,730 --> 01:59:53,460

eight eight eight nine nine seven wave

2374

01:59:58,910 --> 01:59:55,740

that's eight eight eight nine nine seven

2375

02:00:01,190 --> 01:59:58,920

w AV e or go to best water one two three

2376
02:00:03,070 --> 02:00:01,200
comm that's best water one two three

2377
02:00:03,920 --> 02:00:03,080
comm

2378
02:00:07,010 --> 02:00:03,930
Russians

2379
02:00:09,810 --> 02:00:07,020
[Music]

2380
02:00:14,220 --> 02:00:09,820
your contact for current news and

2381
02:00:16,020 --> 02:00:14,230
trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2382
02:00:18,390 --> 02:00:16,030
your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2383
02:00:20,160 --> 02:00:18,400
musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2384
02:00:21,990 --> 02:00:20,170
of too much moisture and not enough

2385
02:00:23,460 --> 02:00:22,000
ventilation and that can mean increased

2386
02:00:25,560 --> 02:00:23,470
mold growth and their build-up of

2387
02:00:27,750 --> 02:00:25,570
harmful toxins and gases don't bother

2388
02:00:29,820 --> 02:00:27,760

with a dehumidifier it just circulates

2389

02:00:31,920 --> 02:00:29,830

the same unhealthy air now there's a

2390

02:00:34,080 --> 02:00:31,930

better way to remove these dangers and

2391

02:00:36,150 --> 02:00:34,090

odors it's with the computerized wave

2392

02:00:38,130 --> 02:00:36,160

moisture control unit that reduces

2393

02:00:39,960 --> 02:00:38,140

moisture and expels pollutants we

2394

02:00:42,030 --> 02:00:39,970

replaced our old dehumidifier with the

2395

02:00:44,280 --> 02:00:42,040

wave unit and in only three weeks our

2396

02:00:46,500 --> 02:00:44,290

basement is dry and the musty smell is

2397

02:00:49,320 --> 02:00:46,510

gone wave units require no maintenance

2398

02:00:51,510 --> 02:00:49,330

no buckets of water or filters and costs

2399

02:00:53,670 --> 02:00:51,520

only pennies a day to run breathe better

2400

02:00:56,100 --> 02:00:53,680

live healthier with an affordable no

2401
02:00:58,440 --> 02:00:56,110
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2402
02:01:01,770 --> 02:00:58,450
eight seven one seven wait eight eight

2403
02:01:06,700 --> 02:01:01,780
eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

2404
02:01:08,229 --> 02:01:06,710
healthy home comm dry healthy home calm

2405
02:01:10,390 --> 02:01:08,239
[Music]

2406
02:01:13,879 --> 02:01:10,400
all solutions

2407
02:01:18,180 --> 02:01:16,169
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2408
02:01:21,300 --> 02:01:18,190
and I only drink

2409
02:01:23,820 --> 02:01:21,310
fade to black blend coffee from River

2410
02:01:26,669 --> 02:01:23,830
Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2411
02:01:30,870 --> 02:01:26,679
banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2412
02:01:33,360 --> 02:01:30,880
code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2413
02:01:35,820 --> 02:01:33,370

being tired well then it's time to get

2414

02:01:38,189 --> 02:01:35,830

the tea hey it's Leeza here to tell you

2415

02:01:40,020 --> 02:01:38,199

about this all-natural all organic tea

2416

02:01:41,640 --> 02:01:40,030

I've been drinking that has had great

2417

02:01:44,580 --> 02:01:41,650

results for over 20 years

2418

02:01:46,410 --> 02:01:44,590

it's called life changed tea and it's

2419

02:01:48,990 --> 02:01:46,420

specially formulated to help detoxify

2420

02:01:51,720 --> 02:01:49,000

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2421

02:01:53,100 --> 02:01:51,730

blood all at once the colon is one of

2422

02:01:55,890 --> 02:01:53,110

the most ignored organs in the human

2423

02:01:57,689 --> 02:01:55,900

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2424

02:01:59,700 --> 02:01:57,699

from the body the less time that way

2425

02:02:01,620 --> 02:01:59,710

sits in our intestine spreading toxins

2426

02:02:03,570 --> 02:02:01,630

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2427

02:02:05,430 --> 02:02:03,580

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2428

02:02:08,490 --> 02:02:05,440

intruders from our entire digestive

2429

02:02:10,830 --> 02:02:08,500

system and get this weight loss can be a

2430

02:02:13,020 --> 02:02:10,840

side effect and with continued use of

2431

02:02:15,450 --> 02:02:13,030

the tea you can experience clearer

2432

02:02:18,120 --> 02:02:15,460

healthier younger looking skin increased

2433

02:02:19,530 --> 02:02:18,130

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2434

02:02:22,410 --> 02:02:19,540

if you're tired of being tired

2435

02:02:26,310 --> 02:02:22,420

get the life change tea at get the tea

2436

02:02:29,220 --> 02:02:26,320

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2437

02:02:30,959 --> 02:02:29,230

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2438

02:02:33,270 --> 02:02:30,969

when you're on the road with limited

2439

02:02:35,189 --> 02:02:33,280

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2440

02:02:37,950 --> 02:02:35,199

listen to every minute of fade to black

2441

02:02:41,070 --> 02:02:37,960

by just calling six oh five five six two

2442

02:02:43,379 --> 02:02:41,080

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2443

02:02:45,629 --> 02:02:43,389

Internet needed it saves your data plan

2444

02:02:48,930 --> 02:02:45,639

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2445

02:02:51,270 --> 02:02:48,940

minutes just call six oh five five six

2446

02:02:53,729 --> 02:02:51,280

two four four eight two you can listen

2447

02:03:01,590 --> 02:02:53,739

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2448

02:03:05,640 --> 02:03:03,290

[Music]

2449

02:03:07,750 --> 02:03:05,650

[Applause]

2450

02:03:12,010 --> 02:03:07,760

you wanna know a secret

2451
02:03:14,980 --> 02:03:12,020
I love police I really love ponies I'm

2452
02:03:18,520 --> 02:03:14,990
serious I couldn't stay sane without

2453
02:03:24,759 --> 02:03:18,530
Pony mr. Brooks I fade to black

2454
02:03:28,759 --> 02:03:26,600
this is fade to black

2455
02:03:32,419 --> 02:03:28,769
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2456
02:03:34,810 --> 02:03:32,429
radio network and kgr a the global radio

2457
02:03:47,949 --> 02:03:34,820
alliance

2458
02:03:50,149 --> 02:03:47,959
[Music]

2459
02:03:53,329 --> 02:03:50,159
welcome back fade to black

2460
02:03:57,139 --> 02:03:53,339
it is Thursday night it is Fator nights

2461
02:04:00,279 --> 02:03:57,149
open lines all night long seven four

2462
02:04:04,509 --> 02:04:00,289
seven two two eight two zero five one

2463
02:04:08,479 --> 02:04:04,519

seven four seven two two eight two zero

2464

02:04:10,310 --> 02:04:08,489

five one and taking your calls all night

2465

02:04:12,859 --> 02:04:10,320

long great calls all night tonight too

2466

02:04:14,449 --> 02:04:12,869

as well let's go straight back to the

2467

02:04:15,790 --> 02:04:14,459

phones hi you're live on fade to black

2468

02:04:18,290 --> 02:04:15,800

who's calling

2469

02:04:21,909 --> 02:04:18,300

Jenny what's going on brother it's Cody

2470

02:04:24,529 --> 02:04:21,919

from the Bridgewater triangle get out

2471

02:04:25,819 --> 02:04:24,539

what is happening happy fate or night

2472

02:04:27,709 --> 02:04:25,829

I'm glad you're feeling better

2473

02:04:30,319 --> 02:04:27,719

hey I'm feeling better Cody what's on

2474

02:04:31,969 --> 02:04:30,329

your mind tonight man just want to make

2475

02:04:34,099 --> 02:04:31,979

three quick points and then I'm going to

2476

02:04:36,469 --> 02:04:34,109

hang up the phone and allow some of

2477

02:04:38,659 --> 02:04:36,479

these other amazing guests to call in

2478

02:04:41,389 --> 02:04:38,669

and share their stories first and

2479

02:04:43,759 --> 02:04:41,399

foremost man third blues brother all day

2480

02:04:44,839 --> 02:04:43,769

with those glasses on dude all day you

2481

02:04:48,739 --> 02:04:44,849

digging it all day

2482

02:04:52,129 --> 02:04:48,749

oh I'm digging it I am if you love it

2483

02:04:55,729 --> 02:04:52,139

loving it they look really close that's

2484

02:04:57,919 --> 02:04:55,739

a skull right there I'm pointing so yeah

2485

02:05:02,770 --> 02:04:57,929

that's a skull I mean let me see if I

2486

02:05:08,149 --> 02:05:07,009

nice man all right second point um just

2487

02:05:11,299 --> 02:05:08,159

want to just share this out with

2488

02:05:13,339 --> 02:05:11,309

everybody just something my grandmother

2489

02:05:15,949 --> 02:05:13,349

shared with me it's really helped me

2490

02:05:18,589 --> 02:05:15,959

kind of focus my energies on a day to

2491

02:05:20,989 --> 02:05:18,599

day and I'm she used to be an alcoholic

2492

02:05:24,379 --> 02:05:20,999

so she's been doing AAA I think she'll

2493

02:05:28,399 --> 02:05:24,389

be coming up to her 35 year chip I'm not

2494

02:05:30,109 --> 02:05:28,409

mistaken Wow Wow but anyhow yeah

2495

02:05:34,219 --> 02:05:30,119

congratulations to her man what a tough

2496

02:05:35,629 --> 02:05:34,229

tough tough woman right um but I you

2497

02:05:36,979 --> 02:05:35,639

know she just tells me she goes you know

2498

02:05:39,079 --> 02:05:36,989

it's just like if you have one foot on

2499

02:05:40,669 --> 02:05:39,089

yesterday and and and one foot on

2500

02:05:43,159 --> 02:05:40,679

tomorrow you're pissing all over today

2501
02:05:44,329 --> 02:05:43,169
she goes so just focus your energies on

2502
02:05:46,159 --> 02:05:44,339
today that's all you can worry about

2503
02:05:47,629 --> 02:05:46,169
that's just something I wanted to share

2504
02:05:49,310 --> 02:05:47,639
with everybody you can't worry about the

2505
02:05:50,989 --> 02:05:49,320
past because you can't change that and

2506
02:05:53,479 --> 02:05:50,999
why worry about the future because

2507
02:05:54,889 --> 02:05:53,489
you'll just dwell on it too much and you

2508
02:05:58,339 --> 02:05:54,899
know you put yourself in a bad space

2509
02:05:59,659 --> 02:05:58,349
just wanted to share that and the third

2510
02:05:59,910 --> 02:05:59,669
point real quick and then I'm going to

2511
02:06:02,610 --> 02:05:59,920
hang

2512
02:06:06,390 --> 02:06:02,620
Jimmy Ashley Eric if you're listening

2513
02:06:07,860 --> 02:06:06,400

it's been a rough six months I know the

2514

02:06:10,530 --> 02:06:07,870

feeling I know the pain of losing

2515

02:06:12,750 --> 02:06:10,540

someone that close when you guys do have

2516

02:06:15,780 --> 02:06:12,760

the time to make the trip back home

2517

02:06:17,280 --> 02:06:15,790

I know Ohio's a little bit of a drive 14

2518

02:06:17,760 --> 02:06:17,290

hours but when you guys can make the

2519

02:06:19,350 --> 02:06:17,770

trip

2520

02:06:23,850 --> 02:06:19,360

sandy would love to give you guys a

2521

02:06:25,050 --> 02:06:23,860

reading no charge of course and would

2522

02:06:27,210 --> 02:06:25,060

love to help you guys through your

2523

02:06:28,470 --> 02:06:27,220

transition and that's really all I got

2524

02:06:29,370 --> 02:06:28,480

to say Jimmy I really appreciate you

2525

02:06:31,710 --> 02:06:29,380

taking my call

2526

02:06:33,510 --> 02:06:31,720

and you have a great fader night and I

2527

02:06:36,570 --> 02:06:33,520

will give you a call another time okay

2528

02:06:41,520 --> 02:06:36,580

thank you so much Cody and Kenny yeah

2529

02:06:45,900 --> 02:06:41,530

absolutely the Bridgewater triangle is

2530

02:06:49,860 --> 02:06:45,910

one of the most interesting spots in in

2531

02:06:53,490 --> 02:06:49,870

the entire country and when I remember

2532

02:06:59,610 --> 02:06:53,500

way back when we first started fade to

2533

02:07:01,440 --> 02:06:59,620

black back in the day we had on the the

2534

02:07:02,940 --> 02:07:01,450

directors and producers of the

2535

02:07:06,030 --> 02:07:02,950

Bridgewater triangle still had the

2536

02:07:11,000 --> 02:07:06,040

t-shirts and the mugs but what went down

2537

02:07:17,570 --> 02:07:11,010

in that triangle was crazy there was

2538

02:07:21,870 --> 02:07:17,580

everything from UFO sightings to crypto

2539

02:07:25,290 --> 02:07:21,880

creatures also the strange things with

2540

02:07:29,370 --> 02:07:25,300

abductions and kids and and all of that

2541

02:07:33,570 --> 02:07:29,380

it was it was a pretty amazing story and

2542

02:07:35,790 --> 02:07:33,580

the documentary is if you ever get a

2543

02:07:38,040 --> 02:07:35,800

chance the Bridgewater triangle go and

2544

02:07:41,589 --> 02:07:38,050

check that out because Cody's mentioning

2545

02:07:47,299 --> 02:07:44,449

not not too many people know about the

2546

02:07:49,399 --> 02:07:47,309

Bridgewater triangle and so go and check

2547

02:07:51,799 --> 02:07:49,409

it out the documentary is called the

2548

02:07:53,060 --> 02:07:51,809

Bridgewater triangle with that let's go

2549

02:07:57,830 --> 02:07:53,070

back to the phones hi you're live on

2550

02:08:01,399 --> 02:07:57,840

fade to black who's calling hey Jimmy

2551

02:08:04,580 --> 02:08:01,409

yes this is Bailey I'm calling from

2552

02:08:07,669 --> 02:08:04,590

Alabama all right I want to share

2553

02:08:09,529 --> 02:08:07,679

something with you I'm 71 years old and

2554

02:08:11,779 --> 02:08:09,539

I've done a lot of security guard work

2555

02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:11,789

I go to work about nine o'clock at night

2556

02:08:16,879 --> 02:08:14,159

when I was working and there's just one

2557

02:08:21,169 --> 02:08:16,889

stretch of road in Alabama that it's

2558

02:08:23,089 --> 02:08:21,179

like they must be crowded down is being

2559

02:08:26,239 --> 02:08:23,099

nuts I've always been kind of a believer

2560

02:08:31,369 --> 02:08:26,249

but I never really seen something so

2561

02:08:32,750 --> 02:08:31,379

solid but I saw these three lights and I

2562

02:08:35,179 --> 02:08:32,760

thought it was just got it on an

2563

02:08:37,339 --> 02:08:35,189

ultra-light who lived not far from there

2564

02:08:39,319 --> 02:08:37,349

who had an ultra-light feel right and I

2565

02:08:42,049 --> 02:08:39,329

should push this idiot doing out in an

2566

02:08:43,369 --> 02:08:42,059

ultra light at night right because it's

2567

02:08:45,859 --> 02:08:43,379

about 9:30 at night

2568

02:08:49,369 --> 02:08:45,869

sure well it kept coming and I slowed

2569

02:08:52,489 --> 02:08:49,379

down I never stopped and it went over me

2570

02:08:54,229 --> 02:08:52,499

and there was these three lights and it

2571

02:08:57,679 --> 02:08:54,239

was about the side it looked like about

2572

02:09:01,250 --> 02:08:57,689

the size of a awful light but there was

2573

02:09:04,429 --> 02:09:01,260

no sound and it just it was about highs

2574

02:09:07,489 --> 02:09:04,439

two telephone poles above me and it went

2575

02:09:11,659 --> 02:09:07,499

right on across me and just drifted off

2576

02:09:15,589 --> 02:09:11,669

out of sight and it's a shame spot about

2577

02:09:17,089 --> 02:09:15,599

four months before I had to slam on the

2578

02:09:22,549 --> 02:09:17,099

brakes from hitting where I thought was

2579

02:09:26,779 --> 02:09:22,559

a dog but it was huge and uh it had like

2580

02:09:28,969 --> 02:09:26,789

a lion's mane but the rest was kind of

2581

02:09:30,560 --> 02:09:28,979

more like a dog kinda like that thing

2582

02:09:32,659 --> 02:09:30,570

you've seen on YouTube where that God

2583

02:09:35,299 --> 02:09:32,669

dresses his dog live like a lion it

2584

02:09:38,239 --> 02:09:35,309

scares people yeah yeah and it just it

2585

02:09:42,830 --> 02:09:38,249

was coming from the same direction as

2586

02:09:45,080 --> 02:09:42,840

this triangular thing is but a month or

2587

02:09:47,089 --> 02:09:45,090

so before and he just crossed the road

2588

02:09:48,679 --> 02:09:47,099

and went on up from the pencil on the

2589

02:09:50,719 --> 02:09:48,689

other side and just disappeared to the

2590

02:09:52,669 --> 02:09:50,729

south so I don't know if there's one

2591

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:52,679

place something's coming out of there or

2592

02:09:57,160 --> 02:09:54,159

just that's

2593

02:09:58,299 --> 02:09:57,170

my body shows shutdown and I went

2594

02:10:01,540 --> 02:09:58,309

totally insane

2595

02:10:04,270 --> 02:10:01,550

right right of course I get a daily one

2596

02:10:05,950 --> 02:10:04,280

well let me ask you to kill somebody

2597

02:10:07,240 --> 02:10:05,960

well you're telling me right now so what

2598

02:10:10,410 --> 02:10:07,250

can I ask you a couple of questions

2599

02:10:13,689 --> 02:10:10,420

Bailey is that Alright anything we want

2600

02:10:15,339 --> 02:10:13,699

all right that when you know what an

2601
02:10:18,459 --> 02:10:15,349
ultra-light looks like because your

2602
02:10:20,229 --> 02:10:18,469
neighbors got one right so with a lot of

2603
02:10:22,120 --> 02:10:20,239
them there yeah when this went over a

2604
02:10:25,319 --> 02:10:22,130
head you didn't did you see anybody

2605
02:10:29,620 --> 02:10:25,329
underneath it you know a pile over just

2606
02:10:33,189 --> 02:10:29,630
it was just the sky nothing there but

2607
02:10:38,229 --> 02:10:33,199
the sky dark black sky we've three

2608
02:10:40,000 --> 02:10:38,239
lights right right yeah you know what

2609
02:10:43,299 --> 02:10:40,010
I'm saying underneath the ultra light is

2610
02:10:44,319 --> 02:10:43,309
where the pilot sits yeah nothing there

2611
02:10:47,950 --> 02:10:44,329
there's nothing there

2612
02:10:49,780 --> 02:10:47,960
Wow nothing there what do you think you

2613
02:10:51,189 --> 02:10:49,790

sighs told a couple of people I don't

2614

02:10:53,109 --> 02:10:51,199

know I told a couple of people when I

2615

02:10:55,330 --> 02:10:53,119

got to work when I saw but they gonna

2616

02:10:56,200 --> 02:10:55,340

say they know I'm craziest and then they

2617

02:10:57,970 --> 02:10:56,210

thought I was nuts

2618

02:11:03,549 --> 02:10:57,980

right right all right so you went from

2619

02:11:06,040 --> 02:11:03,559

crazy to nuts yeah oh man well you had a

2620

02:11:08,140 --> 02:11:06,050

that's it that's a pretty pretty cool

2621

02:11:10,979 --> 02:11:08,150

sighting you've got there and then to

2622

02:11:13,390 --> 02:11:10,989

combine that with this strange creature

2623

02:11:17,109 --> 02:11:13,400

sounds to me like they might be related

2624

02:11:20,049 --> 02:11:17,119

if it was in the same spot and in the

2625

02:11:24,370 --> 02:11:20,059

crease of whatever it was it was like

2626

02:11:26,350 --> 02:11:24,380

twice the size of like us I guess it was

2627

02:11:28,600 --> 02:11:26,360

like a big st. Bernard or something

2628

02:11:30,160 --> 02:11:28,610

right and it never looked at me and I

2629

02:11:33,010 --> 02:11:30,170

just went on across the road when

2630

02:11:35,970 --> 02:11:33,020

understand she wasn't gone you know it

2631

02:11:40,060 --> 02:11:35,980

this all happened at the exact same spot

2632

02:11:41,560 --> 02:11:40,070

so this road and I know where it was and

2633

02:11:45,010 --> 02:11:41,570

I know how to I can you know can

2634

02:11:47,169 --> 02:11:45,020

coordinate it at about the same time of

2635

02:11:49,689 --> 02:11:47,179

night because I was on my way to work

2636

02:11:51,189 --> 02:11:49,699

you know that a schedule or edit key why

2637

02:11:52,930 --> 02:11:51,199

don't you go out there with a couple of

2638

02:11:58,569 --> 02:11:52,940

friends at night and just kind of hang

2639

02:12:01,390 --> 02:11:58,579

out well I live about 250 miles from

2640

02:12:04,569 --> 02:12:01,400

there now oh my god you all right I live

2641

02:12:07,759 --> 02:12:04,579

down on the Gulf Coast now on the fish'

2642

02:12:09,979 --> 02:12:07,769

River right and all you know this

2643

02:12:13,069 --> 02:12:09,989

past Agulhas not too far away and that's

2644

02:12:15,500 --> 02:12:13,079

where they had that so-called duck came

2645

02:12:17,810 --> 02:12:15,510

back years ago and then there's been a

2646

02:12:21,470 --> 02:12:17,820

lot of stuff happening over the beer

2647

02:12:23,239 --> 02:12:21,480

beach and bar and stuff yeah that's

2648

02:12:26,060 --> 02:12:23,249

right I keep hoping I'll see something

2649

02:12:28,339 --> 02:12:26,070

here you know but it made no sound and

2650

02:12:28,640 --> 02:12:28,349

the life but one thing me ask you one

2651

02:12:30,500 --> 02:12:28,650

thing

2652

02:12:33,470 --> 02:12:30,510

what's that what a mom always wondered

2653

02:12:36,259 --> 02:12:33,480

we have lights on airplanes for

2654

02:12:38,029 --> 02:12:36,269

navigational purposes and so nobody else

2655

02:12:41,569 --> 02:12:38,039

will collide with the other in the sky

2656

02:12:44,330 --> 02:12:41,579

at night right right what the heck does

2657

02:12:47,470 --> 02:12:44,340

a Martian won't just refer to them as

2658

02:12:51,709 --> 02:12:47,480

Martian with lights all over this thing

2659

02:12:54,080 --> 02:12:51,719

so you've seen well they were made any

2660

02:12:57,680 --> 02:12:54,090

sense to me if they're trying to be they

2661

02:13:00,890 --> 02:12:57,690

don't need the navigational lights my

2662

02:13:05,450 --> 02:13:00,900

take this is my take with that Bailey is

2663

02:13:09,160 --> 02:13:05,460

that maybe and and just go with this

2664

02:13:14,629 --> 02:13:09,170

okay just just consider this ponder this

2665

02:13:16,399 --> 02:13:14,639

you know how truckers you know a big

2666

02:13:18,589 --> 02:13:16,409

semi-truck they don't need all those

2667

02:13:20,899 --> 02:13:18,599

lights on it but they they make their

2668

02:13:21,709 --> 02:13:20,909

trucks look cool right they put on

2669

02:13:23,299 --> 02:13:21,719

eventually

2670

02:13:25,220 --> 02:13:23,309

yeah vanity lights or on a

2671

02:13:27,739 --> 02:13:25,230

harley-davidson throw on some extra

2672

02:13:29,989 --> 02:13:27,749

lights right because you want to look

2673

02:13:32,830 --> 02:13:29,999

cool you want you know and just maybe

2674

02:13:35,720 --> 02:13:32,840

look if I've got some ultra cool

2675

02:13:40,220 --> 02:13:35,730

starship man I'm gonna want to light

2676

02:13:45,770 --> 02:13:40,230

that thing up too and that's you know

2677

02:13:48,109 --> 02:13:45,780

what I mean that's what I'm trying to

2678

02:13:51,290 --> 02:13:48,119

say Bailey why would they be any

2679

02:13:55,040 --> 02:13:51,300

different you know you know and I'm

2680

02:13:58,040 --> 02:13:55,050

being very very very serious here why

2681

02:14:00,950 --> 02:13:58,050

would we expect them to be flying around

2682

02:14:03,200 --> 02:14:00,960

with nothing I mean that doesn't make

2683

02:14:05,689 --> 02:14:03,210

any sense that makes less sense than the

2684

02:14:11,720 --> 02:14:05,699

other argument of why would they have

2685

02:14:14,930 --> 02:14:11,730

lights why wouldn't they in about the

2686

02:14:16,790 --> 02:14:14,940

middle of the state I'm sure you've

2687

02:14:18,050 --> 02:14:16,800

heard of Auburn Alabama on the football

2688

02:14:20,780 --> 02:14:18,060

team of course

2689

02:14:22,640 --> 02:14:20,790

I've been Auburn officer yeah well it

2690

02:14:24,050 --> 02:14:22,650

just had not fought in there but I'll

2691

02:14:26,660 --> 02:14:24,060

tell you one more thing don't have real

2692

02:14:29,200 --> 02:14:26,670

egg dish now get out of the way I get

2693

02:14:32,330 --> 02:14:29,210

sick of listening to Alabama football

2694

02:14:34,280 --> 02:14:32,340

games and Auburn they fightin amongst

2695

02:14:37,700 --> 02:14:34,290

each other and I drove a big truck

2696

02:14:40,580 --> 02:14:37,710

football I was out in Washington State

2697

02:14:42,950 --> 02:14:40,590

and I went over to Seattle and they had

2698

02:14:47,110 --> 02:14:42,960

but one truck stopped there that you

2699

02:14:51,860 --> 02:14:47,120

could get into and I get out and I'm

2700

02:14:54,650 --> 02:14:51,870

starting into the restaurant and hit is

2701
02:14:58,610 --> 02:14:54,660
to be has arguing over the Alabama's

2702
02:15:01,460 --> 02:14:58,620
Alburgh a dam you can't get away from

2703
02:15:03,080 --> 02:15:01,470
you can't get away from it hey Bailey

2704
02:15:05,870 --> 02:15:03,090
ain't get away from it don't be a

2705
02:15:07,610 --> 02:15:05,880
stranger my little Jimmy I appreciate

2706
02:15:11,060 --> 02:15:07,620
you all right yeah thank you so much

2707
02:15:13,550 --> 02:15:11,070
Bailey behave okay all right yeah you

2708
02:15:16,270 --> 02:15:13,560
too and that's a great phone call right

2709
02:15:19,270 --> 02:15:16,280
there you can't get away from it

2710
02:15:23,240 --> 02:15:19,280
[Laughter]

2711
02:15:24,860 --> 02:15:23,250
Auburn Auburn Auburn football college

2712
02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:24,870
football in general man but that's

2713
02:15:31,220 --> 02:15:28,800

that's a big audience and somebody just

2714

02:15:33,500 --> 02:15:31,230

said Dothan Alabama I've been to Dothan

2715

02:15:35,450 --> 02:15:33,510

I've been to Tilton Alabama that's right

2716

02:15:39,140 --> 02:15:35,460

right in the Panhandle right across

2717

02:15:41,390 --> 02:15:39,150

state line Florida but yeah you know

2718

02:15:44,030 --> 02:15:41,400

you're not gonna get away from it it

2719

02:15:50,350 --> 02:15:44,040

doesn't matter yeah Bailey if you're

2720

02:15:56,030 --> 02:15:50,360

still listening if let's say you're from

2721

02:15:57,980 --> 02:15:56,040

Fayetteville Razorbacks or or South Bend

2722

02:16:00,110 --> 02:15:57,990

Indiana right Notre Dame it doesn't

2723

02:16:01,850 --> 02:16:00,120

matter you know you're gonna walk into a

2724

02:16:03,830 --> 02:16:01,860

truck stop no matter what and you're

2725

02:16:06,020 --> 02:16:03,840

gonna hear somebody talking about Notre

2726

02:16:09,320 --> 02:16:06,030

Dame man I can't get away from this

2727

02:16:10,790 --> 02:16:09,330

stuff it's just the way that it is let's

2728

02:16:14,030 --> 02:16:10,800

go back to the phones hi you're live on

2729

02:16:17,870 --> 02:16:14,040

fade to black who's calling mr. Jimmy

2730

02:16:23,450 --> 02:16:17,880

Churchill are you who's this Frank

2731

02:16:25,580 --> 02:16:23,460

Sinatra Frank it's Frank so I said I

2732

02:16:27,860 --> 02:16:25,590

said Frank what are you doing on fade to

2733

02:16:30,260 --> 02:16:27,870

black he said hey Matt on the show all

2734

02:16:30,879 --> 02:16:30,270

right Frank is calling in to fade to

2735

02:16:33,969 --> 02:16:30,889

black

2736

02:16:38,129 --> 02:16:33,979

I knew it I knew it I feel like somebody

2737

02:16:42,129 --> 02:16:38,139

I feel like somebody Frank is calling in

2738

02:16:45,339 --> 02:16:42,139

man okay prove it that it's Frank sing

2739

02:16:53,560 --> 02:16:45,349

my way right now on four one two three

2740

02:16:55,509 --> 02:16:53,570

four the same Frank I thought it was

2741

02:16:59,379 --> 02:16:55,519

Frank Frankie I thought it was worth not

2742

02:17:00,070 --> 02:16:59,389

Frankie this is gonna church how do you

2743

02:17:02,770 --> 02:17:00,080

feeling today

2744

02:17:05,310 --> 02:17:02,780

I'm doing good man how are you I'm doing

2745

02:17:08,520 --> 02:17:05,320

all right this is Scotty yes I know

2746

02:17:10,690 --> 02:17:08,530

Jimmy I wanted to ask you a question um

2747

02:17:12,790 --> 02:17:10,700

there was something that was on the

2748

02:17:14,139 --> 02:17:12,800

Twitter the other day and I was going on

2749

02:17:19,030 --> 02:17:14,149

for the next two days do you know a guy

2750

02:17:22,929 --> 02:17:19,040

named Randall Turner nope he claims that

2751

02:17:28,480 --> 02:17:22,939

he was with MKULTRA and he's the one who

2752

02:17:30,580 --> 02:17:28,490

filmed the skinny Bob now every time I

2753

02:17:33,940 --> 02:17:30,590

see that video skinny Bob I'm a little

2754

02:17:37,719 --> 02:17:33,950

perplexed it looks real is it fake or is

2755

02:17:42,780 --> 02:17:40,240

black-and-white yeah I know I know I

2756

02:17:46,990 --> 02:17:42,790

know the first time that I saw it I

2757

02:17:47,939 --> 02:17:47,000

thought wow that that that looks pretty

2758

02:17:53,769 --> 02:17:47,949

cool

2759

02:17:56,979 --> 02:17:53,779

okay now and all you know since then you

2760

02:18:00,809 --> 02:17:56,989

know I I would like to think that it's

2761

02:18:04,570 --> 02:18:00,819

real it's a very very high quality

2762

02:18:07,389 --> 02:18:04,580

special effect set of footage and that's

2763

02:18:10,030 --> 02:18:07,399

that's my take on it so I've never heard

2764

02:18:11,919 --> 02:18:10,040
of this guy but if he's the one that

2765

02:18:13,870 --> 02:18:11,929
filmed it then he's got some other

2766

02:18:17,950 --> 02:18:13,880
evidence to back that up to go along

2767

02:18:20,349 --> 02:18:17,960
beside it not just his word so let's

2768

02:18:22,769 --> 02:18:20,359
hope that he does all right I you know I

2769

02:18:28,629 --> 02:18:22,779
don't know I don't know it's a it's a

2770

02:18:32,429 --> 02:18:28,639
pretty impressive piece of footage I

2771

02:18:35,799 --> 02:18:32,439
don't know it looks it also looks like

2772

02:18:38,349 --> 02:18:35,809
film right it looks like it was shot on

2773

02:18:40,750 --> 02:18:38,359
film not videotape it could be black and

2774

02:18:43,599 --> 02:18:40,760
white videotape but it looks like it was

2775

02:18:46,479 --> 02:18:43,609
shot on film it certainly looks real but

2776

02:18:48,820 --> 02:18:46,489

this is this is the other thing that

2777

02:18:52,000 --> 02:18:48,830

complicates that piece of footage it's

2778

02:18:54,910 --> 02:18:52,010

also been claimed over the years that it

2779

02:19:01,599 --> 02:18:54,920

was shot by the KGB and it's Russian

2780

02:19:04,780 --> 02:19:01,609

footage right now so there's that also I

2781

02:19:09,219 --> 02:19:04,790

believe that there was also claims that

2782

02:19:13,570 --> 02:19:09,229

it was shot in Brazil and that it was a

2783

02:19:16,689 --> 02:19:13,580

Brazilian event so I don't you know I

2784

02:19:19,750 --> 02:19:16,699

don't know I don't know yeah clear

2785

02:19:22,839 --> 02:19:19,760

claims Edmonds Air Force Base or Edwards

2786

02:19:24,939 --> 02:19:22,849

Air Force Base or maybe area 51 but when

2787

02:19:27,309 --> 02:19:24,949

you look at that video the blinking of

2788

02:19:30,070 --> 02:19:27,319

the eyelids the movement of the body

2789

02:19:32,139 --> 02:19:30,080

it doesn't look labonte no no no no no

2790

02:19:37,419 --> 02:19:32,149

it looks it looks pretty cool looks

2791

02:19:39,549 --> 02:19:37,429

pretty cool you know I remember somebody

2792

02:19:41,200 --> 02:19:39,559

just posted Robert Dean thought it was

2793

02:19:42,879 --> 02:19:41,210

legit I think a lot of people thought it

2794

02:19:45,399 --> 02:19:42,889

was legit and the first time that I saw

2795

02:19:48,969 --> 02:19:45,409

it I would say that I thought it was

2796

02:19:50,740 --> 02:19:48,979

legit but then somebody else told me our

2797

02:19:55,090 --> 02:19:50,750

or maybe I read the

2798

02:20:01,809 --> 02:19:55,100

this was a long long time ago that it

2799

02:20:03,670 --> 02:20:01,819

was a puppet a puppeteer that's you know

2800

02:20:06,340 --> 02:20:03,680

and I thought wow well and then I went

2801
02:20:09,429 --> 02:20:06,350
back and looked at it again and then you

2802
02:20:12,400 --> 02:20:09,439
can kind of get the puppeteering vibe

2803
02:20:13,929 --> 02:20:12,410
from it I could be wrong you know I you

2804
02:20:15,760 --> 02:20:13,939
know I was I don't know what that

2805
02:20:18,580 --> 02:20:15,770
blinking at the eyeball wave beliefs

2806
02:20:22,450 --> 02:20:18,590
there's irony moves as it is oh it looks

2807
02:20:26,200 --> 02:20:22,460
so real it does it does it's a fun piece

2808
02:20:29,380 --> 02:20:26,210
of footage it's a fun you know look when

2809
02:20:32,290 --> 02:20:29,390
it comes to stuff like that if it's too

2810
02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:32,300
good to be true right if it's just too

2811
02:20:39,010 --> 02:20:37,040
good to be true I go with that because

2812
02:20:42,309 --> 02:20:39,020
there would be something else to go

2813
02:20:44,290 --> 02:20:42,319

along with that footage you know and if

2814

02:20:45,519 --> 02:20:44,300

you're claiming to be the cameraman I

2815

02:20:47,290 --> 02:20:45,529

don't know who this guy is I've never

2816

02:20:49,450 --> 02:20:47,300

heard his name before but if you're

2817

02:20:52,090 --> 02:20:49,460

claiming to be the cameraman then you

2818

02:20:54,660 --> 02:20:52,100

better have a whole pile of stuff to go

2819

02:20:58,139 --> 02:20:54,670

along with it right right right

2820

02:21:00,490 --> 02:20:58,149

all of your paperwork you've got

2821

02:21:03,760 --> 02:21:00,500

photographs of you and your buddies on

2822

02:21:05,170 --> 02:21:03,770

the base you know drinking games you got

2823

02:21:08,170 --> 02:21:05,180

all of that stuff and you got all of

2824

02:21:11,679 --> 02:21:08,180

your friends and names and places you

2825

02:21:14,290 --> 02:21:11,689

know to drop so that that's my taste

2826

02:21:17,440 --> 02:21:14,300

it's just so hard to tell what now all

2827

02:21:18,700 --> 02:21:17,450

this uh this fake Cameron stuff that the

2828

02:21:23,530 --> 02:21:18,710

camera stopped going out and everything

2829

02:21:25,929 --> 02:21:23,540

and it's becoming more difficult tell

2830

02:21:28,210 --> 02:21:25,939

what's true than what's reality yeah and

2831

02:21:31,719 --> 02:21:28,220

it's fake what's reality and so then you

2832

02:21:35,550 --> 02:21:31,729

step back and then I saw you at the car

2833

02:21:37,809 --> 02:21:35,560

flip Expo and I'd go up in and you know

2834

02:21:40,090 --> 02:21:37,819

George Noory he's like a very impossible

2835

02:21:43,809 --> 02:21:40,100

person I was very stunned how nice he

2836

02:21:49,870 --> 02:21:43,819

was but I told him what I told him to be

2837

02:21:52,000 --> 02:21:49,880

nice to you but seeing the people on

2838

02:21:55,120 --> 02:21:52,010

stage if it seems people doing the

2839

02:21:58,090 --> 02:21:55,130

hippie stuff and the movements and stuff

2840

02:22:01,330 --> 02:21:58,100

and I start thinking I want what is it

2841

02:22:03,300 --> 02:22:01,340

just I got confused with all of that I'm

2842

02:22:05,399 --> 02:22:03,310

looking for reality

2843

02:22:08,550 --> 02:22:05,409

Ritt reality of where we're going I'm

2844

02:22:10,620 --> 02:22:08,560

not looking for the dancing and stuff I

2845

02:22:13,380 --> 02:22:10,630

want to know what the hell is going on

2846

02:22:14,849 --> 02:22:13,390

here and your three questions who are we

2847

02:22:16,920 --> 02:22:14,859

where we come from and where are we

2848

02:22:18,599 --> 02:22:16,930

going yeah tell me I just want to know

2849

02:22:20,550 --> 02:22:18,609

what the answers for all of that I get

2850

02:22:22,889 --> 02:22:20,560

that but I did do a pretty good

2851

02:22:29,760 --> 02:22:22,899

rendition of Bohemian Rhapsody you have

2852

02:22:31,410 --> 02:22:29,770

to admit thank you for the phone call

2853

02:22:33,149 --> 02:22:31,420

man and I'm gonna keep my eye out

2854

02:22:36,120 --> 02:22:33,159

Twitter whoever what's this guy's name

2855

02:22:39,660 --> 02:22:36,130

again his name is Randall Turner and

2856

02:22:41,189 --> 02:22:39,670

he's got pictures of him he said was in

2857

02:22:43,200 --> 02:22:41,199

that assassination of their Ronald

2858

02:22:46,410 --> 02:22:43,210

Reagan attempt got him on the sidewalk

2859

02:22:48,389 --> 02:22:46,420

laying flat and edible I don't know why

2860

02:22:50,429 --> 02:22:48,399

he started coming after me but we've had

2861

02:22:53,189 --> 02:22:50,439

this conversation going back and forth

2862

02:22:56,040 --> 02:22:53,199

on the Twitter but he said that he's

2863

02:23:00,179 --> 02:22:56,050

with impales and he actually filmed that

2864

02:23:01,830 --> 02:23:00,189

footage and I'm stoned so why that's why

2865

02:23:03,269 --> 02:23:01,840

I called you about this tonight so he

2866

02:23:08,280 --> 02:23:03,279

was at the right place at the right time

2867

02:23:09,960 --> 02:23:08,290

a couple of times so there you go I'll

2868

02:23:13,979 --> 02:23:09,970

talk to you Scott thank you so much my

2869

02:23:15,780 --> 02:23:13,989

friend yep take care peace out man it

2870

02:23:18,660 --> 02:23:15,790

was great hanging out with Scott this

2871

02:23:22,349 --> 02:23:18,670

weekend and it was a pretty funny

2872

02:23:27,420 --> 02:23:22,359

because Scott was sitting next to George

2873

02:23:30,240 --> 02:23:27,430

and I were standing for the but whether

2874

02:23:33,290 --> 02:23:30,250

they call the expose Got Talent and and

2875

02:23:37,229 --> 02:23:33,300

George just started talking to Scott

2876

02:23:38,729 --> 02:23:37,239

okay all right that was pretty funny to

2877

02:23:40,559 --> 02:23:38,739

watch that go down all right just go

2878

02:23:45,870 --> 02:23:40,569

back to the photos about the Reaper whoa

2879

02:23:47,969 --> 02:23:45,880

whoa whoa you're live your live your

2880

02:23:49,889 --> 02:23:47,979

life okay oh I'm sorry

2881

02:23:53,340 --> 02:23:49,899

yeah well you just popped on the line

2882

02:23:55,200 --> 02:23:53,350

there well it's my job but I didn't get

2883

02:23:56,609 --> 02:23:55,210

a greeting hello Jimmy thanks for having

2884

02:24:00,359 --> 02:23:56,619

me yeah

2885

02:24:04,859 --> 02:24:00,369

who's this this is JD hey JD I'm the

2886

02:24:06,510 --> 02:24:04,869

first-time caller longtime listener but

2887

02:24:09,120 --> 02:24:06,520

I'm not sure what you guys are trying to

2888

02:24:10,740 --> 02:24:09,130

talk about tonight but I'm in Sonoma

2889

02:24:14,519 --> 02:24:10,750

County where these massive floods are

2890

02:24:16,490 --> 02:24:14,529

going on and I just came from paradise

2891

02:24:20,240 --> 02:24:16,500

where there was massive fires

2892

02:24:24,650 --> 02:24:20,250

and I was wondering if you guys could

2893

02:24:26,120 --> 02:24:24,660

have a little more intake about these

2894

02:24:28,969 --> 02:24:26,130

so-called satellites that they

2895

02:24:31,370 --> 02:24:28,979

supposedly took down that were

2896

02:24:34,690 --> 02:24:31,380

controlling the weather and how much

2897

02:24:37,639 --> 02:24:34,700

validity you know that actually has I

2898

02:24:42,800 --> 02:24:37,649

have you know look I hear the same

2899

02:24:46,070 --> 02:24:42,810

stories you do with that and I you know

2900

02:24:50,000 --> 02:24:46,080

I don't know I don't know you know it's

2901
02:24:52,910 --> 02:24:50,010
a it's a crazy thing to go and and think

2902
02:24:57,050 --> 02:24:52,920
about one too that it's actually

2903
02:25:00,410 --> 02:24:57,060
occurring but three if you are going to

2904
02:25:02,719 --> 02:25:00,420
take a country down if you really want

2905
02:25:04,880 --> 02:25:02,729
to freaked out of country mess with

2906
02:25:07,340 --> 02:25:04,890
their weather let them go through a

2907
02:25:09,080 --> 02:25:07,350
drought let them have tornadoes let them

2908
02:25:11,360 --> 02:25:09,090
have an earthquake I've got some forest

2909
02:25:15,050 --> 02:25:11,370
fires and if you control the weather

2910
02:25:18,380 --> 02:25:15,060
then you control the game so if I would

2911
02:25:22,280 --> 02:25:18,390
think that there is definite science and

2912
02:25:24,710 --> 02:25:22,290
and and work going in the direction of

2913
02:25:26,870 --> 02:25:24,720

weather manipulation of course there yes

2914

02:25:28,309 --> 02:25:26,880

there has completely I mean every

2915

02:25:29,900 --> 02:25:28,319

listener that you have knows about

2916

02:25:32,330 --> 02:25:29,910

chemtrails we don't even have to go into

2917

02:25:35,929 --> 02:25:32,340

that subject well right here right here

2918

02:25:39,019 --> 02:25:35,939

where we live in Burbank there is six

2919

02:25:41,389 --> 02:25:39,029

cloud seeding stations and this was you

2920

02:25:42,769 --> 02:25:41,399

know in the news here where they put it

2921

02:25:44,269 --> 02:25:42,779

on the foothills when we were going

2922

02:25:47,059 --> 02:25:44,279

through this drought and they did it

2923

02:25:49,280 --> 02:25:47,069

four years ago and so yeah they're

2924

02:25:51,260 --> 02:25:49,290

causing rain here in the valley and that

2925

02:25:54,889 --> 02:25:51,270

now it's rained here every day for the

2926

02:25:57,769 --> 02:25:54,899

last two months and I was watching

2927

02:25:59,479 --> 02:25:57,779

something mountain lion David said it

2928

02:26:03,620 --> 02:25:59,489

was the first time he'd ever seen a snow

2929

02:26:07,940 --> 02:26:03,630

in LA the other day oh I've made snow

2930

02:26:12,110 --> 02:26:07,950

men here before oh yeah it snows here

2931

02:26:14,840 --> 02:26:12,120

yeah it's notify tab it but yeah weather

2932

02:26:16,519 --> 02:26:14,850

manipulation yeah you guys are down in

2933

02:26:18,530 --> 02:26:16,529

Southern California you're not too far

2934

02:26:19,729 --> 02:26:18,540

from where I am so you are experiencing

2935

02:26:22,160 --> 02:26:19,739

a lot of the same things I'm talking

2936

02:26:24,290 --> 02:26:22,170

about yeah it's uh it's it's been

2937

02:26:27,139 --> 02:26:24,300

raining here like I said every day for

2938

02:26:29,479 --> 02:26:27,149

the last two months and I've been in

2939

02:26:30,011 --> 02:26:29,489

Southern California for 35 years and

2940

02:26:32,470 --> 02:26:30,021

it's

2941

02:26:34,600 --> 02:26:32,480

never ever ever done this I've been

2942

02:26:35,831 --> 02:26:34,610

through enough droughts been through

2943

02:26:37,451 --> 02:26:35,841

enough droughts here in Southern

2944

02:26:39,640 --> 02:26:37,461

California I know what it's like to

2945

02:26:41,860 --> 02:26:39,650

never have rain year after year after

2946

02:26:43,810 --> 02:26:41,870

year and then suddenly to have rain

2947

02:26:45,640 --> 02:26:43,820

every day for two months yeah it feels a

2948

02:26:49,511 --> 02:26:45,650

little funky it seems like everybody

2949

02:26:51,011 --> 02:26:49,521

here is in a state of panic and I mean

2950

02:26:52,570 --> 02:26:51,021

people are losing their minds there's

2951

02:26:55,991 --> 02:26:52,580

trees falling over all over the place

2952

02:26:57,511 --> 02:26:56,001

yeah whole towns are flooded and can't

2953

02:26:59,951 --> 02:26:57,521

even get out of their front yard

2954

02:27:02,051 --> 02:26:59,961

yeah it's the same thing here it's the

2955

02:27:03,251 --> 02:27:02,061

same thing here it's a-you know and we

2956

02:27:05,741 --> 02:27:03,261

don't know what to do with ourselves

2957

02:27:08,591 --> 02:27:05,751

when it starts raining because it's dry

2958

02:27:11,591 --> 02:27:08,601

all the time and then when it starts to

2959

02:27:14,110 --> 02:27:11,601

rain all of that oil comes up so all of

2960

02:27:16,060 --> 02:27:14,120

the streets are like you know ice so

2961

02:27:18,911 --> 02:27:16,070

nobody knows how to drive suddenly

2962

02:27:21,341 --> 02:27:18,921

everybody forgets and and all of those

2963

02:27:23,291 --> 02:27:21,351

dried tree branches and dry trees all of

2964

02:27:24,551 --> 02:27:23,301

that stuff and pompeia it's it's crazy

2965

02:27:26,440 --> 02:27:24,561

and then of course yeah my

2966

02:27:28,600 --> 02:27:26,450

recommendation that's just the final

2967

02:27:31,991 --> 02:27:28,610

epithet is definitely take care of your

2968

02:27:34,261 --> 02:27:32,001

trees in your driveway and clean your

2969

02:27:37,841 --> 02:27:34,271

gutters out you know that's exactly

2970

02:27:40,720 --> 02:27:37,851

there's some basic things to do to help

2971

02:27:42,970 --> 02:27:40,730

out you know yeah that's right hey JD

2972

02:27:44,530 --> 02:27:42,980

one pickup Thank You Jimmy I won't take

2973

02:27:46,451 --> 02:27:44,540

up too much of your time cuz I want to

2974

02:27:47,770 --> 02:27:46,461

get your other colors have to say but I

2975

02:27:49,780 --> 02:27:47,780

really appreciate it and you have a

2976

02:27:51,671 --> 02:27:49,790

wonderful night yeah you too Jay d enjoy

2977

02:27:54,190 --> 02:27:51,681

the rest of your weekend thank you so

2978

02:27:58,091 --> 02:27:54,200

much and yeah he's absolutely right

2979

02:28:00,940 --> 02:27:58,101

there take care of the trees and the

2980

02:28:04,541 --> 02:28:00,950

brush and the stuff around your house

2981

02:28:06,881 --> 02:28:04,551

you've got to do that no matter where

2982

02:28:09,671 --> 02:28:06,891

you live because when this stuff breaks

2983

02:28:11,650 --> 02:28:09,681

off it breaks off big this is fade to

2984

02:28:12,671 --> 02:28:11,660

black I'm your Jimmy Church it's

2985

02:28:14,470 --> 02:28:12,681

Thursday night

2986

02:28:17,680 --> 02:28:14,480

it is fate or night we got one more

2987

02:28:20,201 --> 02:28:17,690

segment of phone calls left if you're on

2988

02:28:24,220 --> 02:28:20,211

hold stay right there I will get to you

2989

02:28:27,461 --> 02:28:24,230

next seven four seven two two eight two

2990

02:28:29,831 --> 02:28:27,471

zero five one seven four seven two two

2991

02:28:30,780 --> 02:28:29,841

eight two zero five one this is fade to

2992

02:28:31,950 --> 02:28:30,790

black

2993

02:28:33,980 --> 02:28:31,960

I'll be right back after this short

2994

02:28:52,940 --> 02:28:33,990

break stay with us

2995

02:28:56,160 --> 02:28:52,950

[Music]

2996

02:29:01,320 --> 02:28:56,170

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

2997

02:29:04,591 --> 02:29:01,330

Church on Jimmy Church radio calm this

2998

02:29:14,220 --> 02:29:04,601

my popular opinion reading a book will

2999

02:29:17,940 --> 02:29:14,230

not make you smarter hurricanes

3000

02:29:19,710 --> 02:29:17,950

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

3001

02:29:22,500 --> 02:29:19,720

experienced more than our fair share

3002

02:29:24,990 --> 02:29:22,510

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

3003

02:29:27,210 --> 02:29:25,000

last month I decided to make sure my

3004

02:29:29,341 --> 02:29:27,220

family does not have to worry about food

3005

02:29:33,091 --> 02:29:29,351

should we get caught in a real emergency

3006

02:29:35,011 --> 02:29:33,101

situation introducing Humana a healthy

3007

02:29:36,780 --> 02:29:35,021

storable product that tastes so good

3008

02:29:38,610 --> 02:29:36,790

that you'll want to eat it every day

3009

02:29:41,341 --> 02:29:38,620

instead of just during those times of

3010

02:29:44,730 --> 02:29:41,351

duress all new manna products have a 25

3011

02:29:47,160 --> 02:29:44,740

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

3012

02:29:49,290 --> 02:29:47,170

preservatives and are made in America

3013

02:29:51,060 --> 02:29:49,300

with the new manna pack in your home

3014

02:29:53,880 --> 02:29:51,070

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3015

02:29:57,060 --> 02:29:53,890

that you protected your family not only

3016

02:29:59,430 --> 02:29:57,070

have I tasted and tested I own it now

3017

02:30:01,740 --> 02:29:59,440

you can too just click on the new mana

3018

02:30:03,810 --> 02:30:01,750

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3019

02:30:06,210 --> 02:30:03,820

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

3020

02:30:08,210 --> 02:30:06,220

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3021

02:30:12,360 --> 02:30:08,220

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3022

02:30:14,370 --> 02:30:12,370

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3023

02:30:17,430 --> 02:30:14,380

Church of fade to black and I take life

3024

02:30:20,640 --> 02:30:17,440

change tea supplements every single day

3025

02:30:25,890 --> 02:30:20,650

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3026

02:30:28,770 --> 02:30:25,900

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3027

02:30:31,110 --> 02:30:28,780

beans from Central America with dashes

3028

02:30:33,540 --> 02:30:31,120

of indonesian and african mixed in and

3029

02:30:36,600 --> 02:30:33,550

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3030

02:30:39,780 --> 02:30:36,610

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3031

02:30:43,530 --> 02:30:39,790

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3032

02:30:46,110 --> 02:30:43,540

blend from river moon coffee yes River

3033

02:30:49,381 --> 02:30:46,120

moons darkest customized roast was

3034

02:30:52,110 --> 02:30:49,391

created for the love of fade to black

3035

02:30:54,810 --> 02:30:52,120

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3036

02:30:58,381 --> 02:30:54,820

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3037

02:31:01,381 --> 02:30:58,391

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3038

02:31:03,240 --> 02:31:01,391

coffee dog deep with distinct

3039

02:31:06,421 --> 02:31:03,250

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3040

02:31:08,850 --> 02:31:06,431

like the bunker leaning further into the

3041

02:31:12,120 --> 02:31:08,860

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3042

02:31:13,801 --> 02:31:12,130

blend from River moon coffee just click

3043

02:31:18,060 --> 02:31:13,811

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3044

02:31:23,011 --> 02:31:18,070

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15%

3045

02:31:25,291 --> 02:31:23,021

off of your order today Gobekli Tepe hi

3046

02:31:27,120 --> 02:31:25,301

folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3047

02:31:28,581 --> 02:31:27,130

health right now why do you ask because

3048

02:31:30,961 --> 02:31:28,591

of what it does for the body

3049

02:31:33,150 --> 02:31:30,971

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3050

02:31:35,011 --> 02:31:33,160

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3051
02:31:36,450 --> 02:31:35,021
your due diligence and log on to ancient

3052
02:31:40,890 --> 02:31:36,460
life oil com

3053
02:31:42,990 --> 02:31:40,900
oil uses organic ingredients and is

3054
02:31:45,450 --> 02:31:43,000
blended in coconut oil for some of the

3055
02:31:48,660 --> 02:31:45,460
best benefits legal in 50 states and

3056
02:31:51,870 --> 02:31:48,670
none psychoactive logon to ancient life

3057
02:31:53,910 --> 02:31:51,880
oil com that's ancient life oil com

3058
02:31:57,001 --> 02:31:53,920
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3059
02:32:00,421 --> 02:31:57,011
and my family is safe because of new

3060
02:32:02,520 --> 02:32:00,431
manna emergency food storage just go to

3061
02:32:08,430 --> 02:32:02,530
the new manna banner at Jimmy Church

3062
02:32:11,160 --> 02:32:08,440
radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3063
02:32:13,680 --> 02:32:11,170

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3064

02:32:16,650 --> 02:32:13,690

love the new paranormal radio app from

3065

02:32:18,870 --> 02:32:16,660

torque stream live you'll find a great

3066

02:32:21,990 --> 02:32:18,880

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3067

02:32:24,421 --> 02:32:22,000

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3068

02:32:26,640 --> 02:32:24,431

download the paranormal radio app now

3069

02:32:28,950 --> 02:32:26,650

and start listening to the very best in

3070

02:32:30,480 --> 02:32:28,960

paranormal talk entertainment including

3071

02:32:33,480 --> 02:32:30,490

the network you're listening to right

3072

02:32:43,761 --> 02:32:33,490

now the paranormal radio app free in

3073

02:32:58,290 --> 02:32:47,490

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3074

02:33:03,040 --> 02:32:58,300

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3075

02:33:03,050 --> 02:33:16,310

[Music]

3076

02:33:20,640 --> 02:33:18,930

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

3077

02:33:25,531 --> 02:33:20,650

gonna be church Thursday nights eight or

3078

02:33:30,421 --> 02:33:25,541

nine seven four seven two two eight two

3079

02:33:33,451 --> 02:33:30,431

zero five one man I hate it when we get

3080

02:33:35,131 --> 02:33:33,461

to the last segment of the night on

3081

02:33:37,831 --> 02:33:35,141

fader night because I never want it to

3082

02:33:39,390 --> 02:33:37,841

end I really don't go back to the phones

3083

02:33:42,331 --> 02:33:39,400

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3084

02:33:44,661 --> 02:33:42,341

calling hey Jimmy this is Mike from

3085

02:33:46,951 --> 02:33:44,671

Vegas hey Mike from Vegas how are you

3086

02:33:48,901 --> 02:33:46,961

I'm great it's so cool to talk to you

3087

02:33:50,041 --> 02:33:48,911

hey so I wanna tell you a quick story

3088

02:33:52,621 --> 02:33:50,051

and then I want to ask your opinion

3089

02:33:55,921 --> 02:33:52,631

about something when I was like eight

3090

02:34:00,600 --> 02:33:55,931

years old I was walking down the hall of

3091

02:34:02,041 --> 02:34:00,610

my elementary school and it's not even

3092

02:34:05,180 --> 02:34:02,051

something I was thinking about but all

3093

02:34:09,270 --> 02:34:05,190

of a sudden I had this weird kind of

3094

02:34:11,220 --> 02:34:09,280

knowing that everything in the whole

3095

02:34:13,441 --> 02:34:11,230

world and all the people and everything

3096

02:34:15,301 --> 02:34:13,451

were connected and it was weird because

3097

02:34:16,560 --> 02:34:15,311

I wasn't thinking it and it's not the

3098

02:34:18,631 --> 02:34:16,570

kind of thing that eight year old thinks

3099

02:34:21,411 --> 02:34:18,641

about anyway there was just something

3100

02:34:25,051 --> 02:34:21,421

like I knew just in the core of my being

3101
02:34:27,301 --> 02:34:25,061
and then it just went away and I don't

3102
02:34:29,461 --> 02:34:27,311
remember what it was that I knew I just

3103
02:34:29,791 --> 02:34:29,471
remembered that I knew it that makes

3104
02:34:34,081 --> 02:34:29,801
sense

3105
02:34:36,841 --> 02:34:34,091
well it different yeah it does I mean

3106
02:34:39,361 --> 02:34:36,851
that age of eight that's pretty uh it's

3107
02:34:40,711 --> 02:34:39,371
pretty extraordinary that's what I'm

3108
02:34:44,191 --> 02:34:40,721
saying it was so bizarre because I've

3109
02:34:45,720 --> 02:34:44,201
never recaptured that knowing I just

3110
02:34:48,331 --> 02:34:45,730
remember that I did know it but I've

3111
02:34:50,401 --> 02:34:48,341
never recaptured that right wrong I've

3112
02:34:52,890 --> 02:34:50,411
kind of spent my life going in and out

3113
02:34:55,201 --> 02:34:52,900

of being you know one time my friends

3114

02:34:56,821 --> 02:34:55,211

just call me Moonbeam and then I I kind

3115

02:34:59,401 --> 02:34:56,831

of my demons get the better of me or

3116

02:35:02,281 --> 02:34:59,411

whatnot and but I sort of started back

3117

02:35:05,761 --> 02:35:02,291

on my journey I would say like four or

3118

02:35:07,261 --> 02:35:05,771

five years ago and I have moments of

3119

02:35:10,651 --> 02:35:07,271

like real

3120

02:35:12,841 --> 02:35:10,661

I don't know bliss or connection or

3121

02:35:14,401 --> 02:35:12,851

whatever and I listen to you and I

3122

02:35:17,911 --> 02:35:14,411

listen to some of your guests who are

3123

02:35:20,520 --> 02:35:17,921

like so enlightened and I like well I

3124

02:35:22,981 --> 02:35:20,530

can't even like those guys are they're

3125

02:35:24,421 --> 02:35:22,991

just out of my league but you're so cool

3126

02:35:26,430 --> 02:35:24,431

because you're kind of like in both

3127

02:35:28,171 --> 02:35:26,440

leagues like you you hang with those

3128

02:35:30,031 --> 02:35:28,181

guys but you're kind of like

3129

02:35:31,951 --> 02:35:30,041

one of us so it's like you know I feel

3130

02:35:33,001 --> 02:35:31,961

like I can connect you as well right

3131

02:35:35,491 --> 02:35:33,011

right

3132

02:35:38,251 --> 02:35:35,501

I get like you know I have times when I

3133

02:35:39,901 --> 02:35:38,261

feel like I'm so I'm doing so well and

3134

02:35:42,151 --> 02:35:39,911

then I'll just be hanging around and

3135

02:35:46,201 --> 02:35:42,161

I'll see people and I'll I'll get into

3136

02:35:48,301 --> 02:35:46,211

this like horrible judgment [h__h] or like

3137

02:35:51,600 --> 02:35:48,311

I'm setting up little confrontations I

3138

02:35:53,310 --> 02:35:51,610

like what we're does how do you get to

3139

02:36:01,890 --> 02:35:53,320

the point where this is just not a part

3140

02:36:05,161 --> 02:36:01,900

of your daily life yeah that's uh you're

3141

02:36:08,251 --> 02:36:05,171

at the point of of all of this where

3142

02:36:11,161 --> 02:36:08,261

those questions are are so simple but

3143

02:36:13,621 --> 02:36:11,171

the most important you know because it

3144

02:36:17,161 --> 02:36:13,631

takes it takes a few things to happen to

3145

02:36:21,001 --> 02:36:17,171

understand first and foremost that life

3146

02:36:22,890 --> 02:36:21,011

isn't just about you know living and

3147

02:36:24,661 --> 02:36:22,900

dying and then it's all over with and

3148

02:36:28,201 --> 02:36:24,671

there's nothing else to life or there's

3149

02:36:30,331 --> 02:36:28,211

nothing else out there that life once

3150

02:36:32,850 --> 02:36:30,341

you start to understand that life is is

3151
02:36:34,411 --> 02:36:32,860
more interesting and there's things out

3152
02:36:36,901 --> 02:36:34,421
there to discover once you get to that

3153
02:36:39,060 --> 02:36:36,911
point then you start asking these other

3154
02:36:41,491 --> 02:36:39,070
questions that other bigger questions

3155
02:36:43,020 --> 02:36:41,501
and that's where you are right now but

3156
02:36:45,690 --> 02:36:43,030
that's a good place to be

3157
02:36:46,411 --> 02:36:45,700
you know it's like but it's like I know

3158
02:36:48,720 --> 02:36:46,421
better

3159
02:36:50,970 --> 02:36:48,730
and then I catch myself I'm like you

3160
02:36:53,671 --> 02:36:50,980
know better than that why does this like

3161
02:36:56,251 --> 02:36:53,681
how do you step beyond that where it's

3162
02:36:58,350 --> 02:36:56,261
just not your natural inclination or

3163
02:37:00,961 --> 02:36:58,360

something that you fall back into right

3164

02:37:03,060 --> 02:37:00,971

right right right and I guess what I'm

3165

02:37:08,161 --> 02:37:03,070

saying because this is how I deal with

3166

02:37:13,591 --> 02:37:08,171

it is I you know I accept it you know I

3167

02:37:16,621 --> 02:37:13,601

accept it I don't I don't when I hear

3168

02:37:18,961 --> 02:37:16,631

other people share their experiences I'm

3169

02:37:21,091 --> 02:37:18,971

okay with that because I know that I've

3170

02:37:23,701 --> 02:37:21,101

had some pretty crazy things you know

3171

02:37:26,371 --> 02:37:23,711

happen to my life that I know that

3172

02:37:29,100 --> 02:37:26,381

things are not simple and and that's

3173

02:37:31,261 --> 02:37:29,110

that's where I command it from so I've

3174

02:37:33,951 --> 02:37:31,271

I've accepted it does that make sense

3175

02:37:36,600 --> 02:37:33,961

and you know I'm okay with it

3176
02:37:38,190 --> 02:37:36,610
yeah I mean I guess you're kind of just

3177
02:37:40,680 --> 02:37:38,200
saying don't beat myself up and just

3178
02:37:41,580 --> 02:37:40,690
walk the path right yes no that's

3179
02:37:45,120 --> 02:37:41,590
exactly

3180
02:37:46,980 --> 02:37:45,130
just frustrating when you know that you

3181
02:37:48,690 --> 02:37:46,990
know better and you still keep catching

3182
02:37:51,210 --> 02:37:48,700
yourself being a surgeon I got I know

3183
02:37:54,360 --> 02:37:51,220
I'm better than that but yeah all right

3184
02:37:55,740 --> 02:37:54,370
so it's all right I appreciate that

3185
02:37:58,320 --> 02:37:55,750
because like I say I feel like you're

3186
02:38:00,179 --> 02:37:58,330
you're one you're like one of those like

3187
02:38:02,270 --> 02:38:00,189
ascendant guys but you're also one of us

3188
02:38:04,650 --> 02:38:02,280

you know you talk about drinking the

3189

02:38:06,450 --> 02:38:04,660

Mexican cokes at the taco joint you know

3190

02:38:08,280 --> 02:38:06,460

and that's right that's right that's

3191

02:38:09,900 --> 02:38:08,290

like you're totally one of us you get it

3192

02:38:12,090 --> 02:38:09,910

but you're out here at that other place

3193

02:38:14,040 --> 02:38:12,100

too so that's your like the perfect

3194

02:38:17,910 --> 02:38:14,050

person like what see right thanks Jimmy

3195

02:38:20,550 --> 02:38:17,920

hey hey Mike behavior behaving be well

3196

02:38:25,770 --> 02:38:20,560

now go figure she is well now go figure

3197

02:38:30,210 --> 02:38:25,780

something out I'll talk to you great

3198

02:38:33,210 --> 02:38:30,220

phone call and that's yeah he brings up

3199

02:38:37,830 --> 02:38:33,220

probably the the best point of all in

3200

02:38:41,880 --> 02:38:37,840

that okay yeah I'm one of you okay so

3201

02:38:44,490 --> 02:38:41,890

yeah let's let's check that off but more

3202

02:38:45,870 --> 02:38:44,500

importantly is that once you get to the

3203

02:38:48,090 --> 02:38:45,880

point where you know that there's

3204

02:38:50,040 --> 02:38:48,100

something strange going on and I don't

3205

02:38:52,560 --> 02:38:50,050

know what it is when when you have

3206

02:38:54,929 --> 02:38:52,570

something like the Mandela effect or you

3207

02:38:58,110 --> 02:38:54,939

see something strange in the sky or you

3208

02:39:01,139 --> 02:38:58,120

see a Bigfoot print in in the dirt or

3209

02:39:03,840 --> 02:39:01,149

the snow and and suddenly you know you

3210

02:39:05,969 --> 02:39:03,850

witness an orb or you see some kind of

3211

02:39:08,700 --> 02:39:05,979

being in your house whether it's a ghost

3212

02:39:11,639 --> 02:39:08,710

or something else once something like

3213

02:39:14,130 --> 02:39:11,649

that happens with you and that's it and

3214

02:39:17,250 --> 02:39:14,140

then everything that everybody is

3215

02:39:21,599 --> 02:39:17,260

talking about is is quite possibly real

3216

02:39:24,990 --> 02:39:21,609

and that's a good place to be in one of

3217

02:39:27,240 --> 02:39:25,000

the worst places to be in the worst is

3218

02:39:30,480 --> 02:39:27,250

somebody that is just getting up in the

3219

02:39:33,570 --> 02:39:30,490

morning and driving to work and hating

3220

02:39:35,490 --> 02:39:33,580

their job and going through the day and

3221

02:39:39,420 --> 02:39:35,500

then turning around and driving home

3222

02:39:42,090 --> 02:39:39,430

having dinner watching the news and then

3223

02:39:43,950 --> 02:39:42,100

a couple of TV shows and then going to

3224

02:39:47,130 --> 02:39:43,960

bed and not thinking about any of this

3225

02:39:50,160 --> 02:39:47,140

stuff now thinking about are we alone in

3226

02:39:52,230 --> 02:39:50,170

the universe right not thinking about

3227

02:39:54,810 --> 02:39:52,240

these things because

3228

02:39:56,850 --> 02:39:54,820

you know that's it life is just about

3229

02:40:00,000 --> 02:39:56,860

paying my rent my mortgage and my

3230

02:40:01,950 --> 02:40:00,010

insurance and getting another car and

3231

02:40:04,890 --> 02:40:01,960

getting a bigger house and that's all

3232

02:40:08,070 --> 02:40:04,900

that there is to life that sucks

3233

02:40:09,990 --> 02:40:08,080

that's boring that's boring alright

3234

02:40:14,610 --> 02:40:10,000

let's go back to the phones hi you live

3235

02:40:26,040 --> 02:40:19,370

what are you doing Steve how you doing

3236

02:40:29,219 --> 02:40:26,050

it's been a long long time how are you

3237

02:40:31,920 --> 02:40:29,229

you know I'm always well I know you are

3238

02:40:35,040 --> 02:40:31,930

I know you are so how's things man how

3239

02:40:37,170 --> 02:40:35,050

was your New Year's it was great right I

3240

02:40:39,330 --> 02:40:37,180

had a great Christmas you know family

3241

02:40:41,700 --> 02:40:39,340

was all hurt you know no drama for

3242

02:40:44,130 --> 02:40:41,710

Christmas and Happy New Year's and stuff

3243

02:40:46,980 --> 02:40:44,140

and just had a had a wonderful

3244

02:40:50,370 --> 02:40:46,990

experience to the new years in it you

3245

02:40:56,700 --> 02:40:50,380

know you know Twitter's about the light

3246

02:40:58,290 --> 02:40:56,710

up it's Steve oh yeah it's Steve so what

3247

02:41:01,200 --> 02:40:58,300

I wanna congratulate John you know you

3248

02:41:03,990 --> 02:41:01,210

1,000 show Jimmy that was something I

3249

02:41:05,850 --> 02:41:04,000

tried to get on but you know one able to

3250

02:41:08,550 --> 02:41:05,860

but you know that's a that's an

3251

02:41:11,219 --> 02:41:08,560

accomplishment yeah I was pregnant back

3252

02:41:13,800 --> 02:41:11,229

and I remember the very first show that

3253

02:41:15,900 --> 02:41:13,810

I listened to you I mean it was dr. Jeff

3254

02:41:19,260 --> 02:41:15,910

Meldrum was on talking about Bigfoot and

3255

02:41:21,630 --> 02:41:19,270

I think it was a 13th show oh man that's

3256

02:41:26,310 --> 02:41:21,640

a long and I was hooked from ever since

3257

02:41:28,230 --> 02:41:26,320

so you know you know listen to roughly

3258

02:41:35,310 --> 02:41:28,240

nine hundred and eighty-seven other

3259

02:41:37,740 --> 02:41:35,320

shows here and there but I would still

3260

02:41:40,980 --> 02:41:37,750

always you know catch it the next day or

3261

02:41:42,660 --> 02:41:40,990

something like that right right and then

3262

02:41:47,130 --> 02:41:42,670

well let me let me have had the

3263

02:41:48,650 --> 02:41:47,140

privilege of you have male on-air I

3264

02:41:53,190 --> 02:41:48,660

[Music]

3265

02:41:56,850 --> 02:41:53,200

think I've counted now 130 sometimes is

3266

02:42:02,690 --> 02:41:56,860

that right yes Wow

3267

02:42:06,150 --> 02:42:02,700

is that right yeah I think this makes

3268

02:42:08,250 --> 02:42:06,160

137 times Wow

3269

02:42:11,220 --> 02:42:08,260

while makes sense though you know and

3270

02:42:12,870 --> 02:42:11,230

and you know what I feel really

3271

02:42:14,881 --> 02:42:12,880

privileged and blessed that you've been

3272

02:42:18,360 --> 02:42:14,891

you know you've been getting have given

3273

02:42:20,250 --> 02:42:18,370

the opportunity to speak you know on air

3274

02:42:22,620 --> 02:42:20,260

that many times when you know I'm sure

3275

02:42:24,631 --> 02:42:22,630

there's a lot smarter brighter and more

3276

02:42:26,970 --> 02:42:24,641

intelligent people that have things more

3277

02:42:30,420 --> 02:42:26,980

interesting than me to say and you've

3278

02:42:36,270 --> 02:42:30,430

given me the time to to speak on the

3279

02:42:39,180 --> 02:42:36,280

show you how how was if we go back five

3280

02:42:43,400 --> 02:42:39,190

almost six years now and a hundred and

3281

02:42:46,440 --> 02:42:43,410

thirty six conversations this being 137

3282

02:42:48,810 --> 02:42:46,450

and we all know what you have gone

3283

02:42:50,670 --> 02:42:48,820

through but how has life changed for you

3284

02:42:55,261 --> 02:42:50,680

how are you different today than you

3285

02:42:56,761 --> 02:42:55,271

know then six years ago I'm a little bit

3286

02:43:01,170 --> 02:42:56,771

more laid back

3287

02:43:06,750 --> 02:43:01,180

you know I'm not as as in can't person

3288

02:43:13,530 --> 02:43:06,760

as I was back to him I enjoy life more

3289

02:43:15,480 --> 02:43:13,540

now than I did back then I realized you

3290

02:43:17,881 --> 02:43:15,490

know what was my near-death experience

3291

02:43:21,930 --> 02:43:17,891

that first of all you this is just a

3292

02:43:24,660 --> 02:43:21,940

path we walked and we've got another

3293

02:43:26,370 --> 02:43:24,670

path to walk after this and you know

3294

02:43:30,180 --> 02:43:26,380

this business isn't the end of it for

3295

02:43:32,850 --> 02:43:30,190

none of us by far you know what your

3296

02:43:38,100 --> 02:43:32,860

energy continues and you will continue

3297

02:43:39,780 --> 02:43:38,110

being the being that you're just maybe

3298

02:43:42,301 --> 02:43:39,790

in a different dimension or in a

3299

02:43:44,730 --> 02:43:42,311

different way but it doesn't mean for

3300

02:43:47,730 --> 02:43:44,740

you just because this man we spent a

3301

02:43:49,470 --> 02:43:47,740

short time in this world I was talking

3302

02:43:51,631 --> 02:43:49,480

to a friend of mine the day and we were

3303

02:43:54,420 --> 02:43:51,641

figuring figuring up that you if you

3304

02:43:58,980 --> 02:43:54,430

live just to be 80 you know it was like

3305

02:44:02,970 --> 02:43:58,990

20-some thousand days on earth no that's

3306

02:44:06,270 --> 02:44:02,980

not that much nope you know at the I

3307

02:44:09,660 --> 02:44:06,280

mean and here I'm I turned 45 this year

3308

02:44:11,910 --> 02:44:09,670

and I've already eaten through half of

3309

02:44:16,080 --> 02:44:11,920

those days if I just if I live to be 80

3310

02:44:17,670 --> 02:44:16,090

Jim yep you know and let you know most

3311

02:44:19,740 --> 02:44:17,680

people don't even get to live to be 80

3312

02:44:20,530 --> 02:44:19,750

that's right that's right

3313

02:44:28,690 --> 02:44:20,540

the

3314

02:44:30,730 --> 02:44:28,700

most people when you posed that question

3315

02:44:33,219 --> 02:44:30,740

to them you know if you make it to the

3316

02:44:35,500 --> 02:44:33,229

age of 70 how many days are you on this

3317

02:44:37,599 --> 02:44:35,510

planet are you here for 200 are you here

3318

02:44:41,679 --> 02:44:37,609

for two and a half million are you here

3319

02:44:44,280 --> 02:44:41,689

for 250,000 are you here for 25,000 are

3320

02:44:47,889 --> 02:44:44,290

you here for 2,500 most are gonna say

3321

02:44:51,070 --> 02:44:47,899

250,000 right and when you hit them with

3322

02:44:54,340 --> 02:44:51,080

that 25,000 number and they stop and

3323

02:44:58,050 --> 02:44:54,350

think oh man I'm 40 years old

3324

02:45:02,290 --> 02:44:58,060

you mean I've only got 10,000 days left

3325

02:45:05,679 --> 02:45:02,300

9,000 8,000 you better make the best of

3326

02:45:07,420 --> 02:45:05,689

it don't waste and you what really gives

3327

02:45:12,480 --> 02:45:07,430

them break it down to them anymore

3328

02:45:15,700 --> 02:45:12,490

ya know yeah you only got like you know

3329

02:45:18,639 --> 02:45:15,710

it ain't much he must live yeah it ain't

3330

02:45:20,860 --> 02:45:18,649

I mean you know you know week live by

3331

02:45:23,740 --> 02:45:20,870

anymore you know a month goes by you

3332

02:45:27,219 --> 02:45:23,750

know but you know to me 2018 felt like

3333

02:45:31,269 --> 02:45:27,229

it was just a blink of an eye I became a

3334

02:45:34,590 --> 02:45:31,279

grandfather you know at 45 and that that

3335

02:45:38,290 --> 02:45:34,600

was really really great experience but

3336

02:45:41,740 --> 02:45:38,300

that year just 2018 for me just seeing -

3337

02:45:44,950 --> 02:45:41,750

absolutely go by in a blink of an eye I

3338

02:45:48,840 --> 02:45:44,960

don't know if my memory is fading or if

3339

02:45:54,420 --> 02:45:48,850

time just passes that fast for me now

3340

02:45:57,820 --> 02:45:54,430

but it does yeah I mean we're here some

3341

02:46:02,170 --> 02:45:57,830

some people feel maybe feel like their

3342

02:46:04,570 --> 02:46:02,180

time here is longer than than most and

3343

02:46:06,670 --> 02:46:04,580

I'm sure there's other people that you

3344

02:46:09,550 --> 02:46:06,680

know want more time because maybe

3345

02:46:11,800 --> 02:46:09,560

they're more blessed than someone else

3346

02:46:14,110 --> 02:46:11,810

you know but we're all here for a

3347

02:46:17,290 --> 02:46:14,120

certain amount of time and we all have a

3348

02:46:20,769 --> 02:46:17,300

path to walk in that time and you know

3349

02:46:24,610 --> 02:46:20,779

just do the best you can you know be

3350

02:46:27,760 --> 02:46:24,620

serviced the two others you know trying

3351

02:46:29,650 --> 02:46:27,770

to help others out and you know be the

3352

02:46:32,230 --> 02:46:29,660

best person you can and enjoy the time

3353

02:46:34,530 --> 02:46:32,240

you got here because you know there's

3354

02:46:37,090 --> 02:46:34,540

something else for you on the other side

3355

02:46:39,910 --> 02:46:37,100

and don't take that for granted either

3356

02:46:42,760 --> 02:46:39,920

you know what I mean oh no don't take

3357

02:46:45,250 --> 02:46:42,770

that for granted and you know I mean I

3358

02:46:47,469 --> 02:46:45,260

say this so often and there's a reason

3359

02:46:50,740 --> 02:46:47,479

why is I'm not just spout you know just

3360

02:46:56,410 --> 02:46:50,750

spewing this out just because I've

3361

02:47:00,070 --> 02:46:56,420

analyzed this this thing a lot and I'm

3362

02:47:04,840 --> 02:47:00,080

55 and I'm when I look at these days

3363

02:47:08,590 --> 02:47:04,850

left right you know that somebody out

3364

02:47:11,469 --> 02:47:08,600

there a vast majority of us are gonna

3365

02:47:13,660 --> 02:47:11,479

you know look back and and know that

3366

02:47:15,370 --> 02:47:13,670

their days are numbered right you're 70

3367

02:47:16,570 --> 02:47:15,380

71 maybe you're sick maybe you're

3368

02:47:18,810 --> 02:47:16,580

bedridden or whatever and you're gonna

3369

02:47:23,010 --> 02:47:18,820

look back and go man

3370

02:47:26,500 --> 02:47:23,020

those times where I was such a dick

3371

02:47:29,620 --> 02:47:26,510

where I was so mean to somebody where I

3372

02:47:32,889 --> 02:47:29,630

spent weeks or months of my life being

3373

02:47:36,160 --> 02:47:32,899

mean to somebody that they wish that

3374

02:47:38,290 --> 02:47:36,170

they could have that time back and and

3375

02:47:42,599 --> 02:47:38,300

trade it in for being nice to somebody

3376

02:47:45,610 --> 02:47:42,609

and having fun because it's it's a waste

3377

02:47:48,910 --> 02:47:45,620

it's a waste of what everything is it

3378

02:47:51,160 --> 02:47:48,920

away it's a waste it's a waste and I

3379

02:47:54,460 --> 02:47:51,170

don't and I just don't want to have that

3380

02:47:56,469 --> 02:47:54,470

hanging over my head I don't I want to

3381

02:47:59,770 --> 02:47:56,479

know that yep I want to know that I

3382

02:48:03,460 --> 02:47:59,780

spent every minute every single precious

3383

02:48:06,490 --> 02:48:03,470

minute having fun and being as cool as I

3384

02:48:10,840 --> 02:48:06,500

can be and that's what's most important

3385

02:48:14,620 --> 02:48:10,850

it it's so valuable there's very so many

3386

02:48:17,349 --> 02:48:14,630

times paginated sometimes I feel more

3387

02:48:20,760 --> 02:48:17,359

blessed because I see people that are

3388

02:48:23,650 --> 02:48:20,770

less fortunate than me

3389

02:48:26,170 --> 02:48:23,660

and sometimes that bothers me immensely

3390

02:48:28,480 --> 02:48:26,180

that's the one thing that I do have to

3391

02:48:32,620 --> 02:48:28,490

say Jenna's bothers me immensely with

3392

02:48:37,240 --> 02:48:32,630

this world is that you have such a

3393

02:48:40,780 --> 02:48:37,250

disparity between super wealthy because

3394

02:48:43,000 --> 02:48:40,790

you know what is it what 1% of the

3395

02:48:47,560 --> 02:48:43,010

population has 99 percent of the wealth

3396

02:48:48,220 --> 02:48:47,570

in this world yeah I mean it's they're

3397

02:48:54,520 --> 02:48:48,230

just such a

3398

02:48:56,591 --> 02:48:54,530

paraty of equality and in this world and

3399

02:48:59,530 --> 02:48:56,601

that I would really love to see them

3400

02:49:02,680 --> 02:48:59,540

things more even and I really hate to

3401
02:49:05,291 --> 02:49:02,690
see people that have really worked their

3402
02:49:07,751 --> 02:49:05,301
tail off Jimmy I mean and really really

3403
02:49:11,860 --> 02:49:07,761
really have worked their tail off you

3404
02:49:14,951 --> 02:49:11,870
know and haven't had the opportunities

3405
02:49:17,020 --> 02:49:14,961
or haven't been blessed in in other ways

3406
02:49:19,570 --> 02:49:17,030
and then you've got some people that is

3407
02:49:22,060 --> 02:49:19,580
it just you know they could fall in a

3408
02:49:26,801 --> 02:49:22,070
pile of crap and come out smelling like

3409
02:49:28,871 --> 02:49:26,811
a ton of roses and it just sometimes

3410
02:49:32,680 --> 02:49:28,881
that is the one question that really

3411
02:49:34,871 --> 02:49:32,690
baffles me with with this world you know

3412
02:49:37,751 --> 02:49:34,881
that's the one true thing that I really

3413
02:49:45,661 --> 02:49:37,761

if I could change anything in this group

3414

02:49:50,140 --> 02:49:45,671

it would be the quality of quality life

3415

02:49:55,320 --> 02:49:50,150

for every individual I would really like

3416

02:50:00,490 --> 02:49:55,330

to see every individual be able to have

3417

02:50:07,360 --> 02:50:00,500

the quality of life that that they that

3418

02:50:10,211 --> 02:50:07,370

makes them happy yeah and I see this is

3419

02:50:13,541 --> 02:50:10,221

if you are listening to this broadcast

3420

02:50:17,081 --> 02:50:13,551

right now if you're listening to this

3421

02:50:20,921 --> 02:50:17,091

broadcast that means you are lucky

3422

02:50:23,831 --> 02:50:20,931

enough and blessed enough to have the

3423

02:50:26,890 --> 02:50:23,841

things in your life that you can listen

3424

02:50:30,701 --> 02:50:26,900

to this broadcast you are blessed you

3425

02:50:33,581 --> 02:50:30,711

are born lucky what is the difference

3426

02:50:36,640 --> 02:50:33,591

what is the difference between this or

3427

02:50:41,650 --> 02:50:36,650

living the life of digging through a

3428

02:50:44,980 --> 02:50:41,660

trash dump in in Africa or India or in

3429

02:50:51,451 --> 02:50:44,990

the slums of Brazil right what what what

3430

02:50:53,711 --> 02:50:51,461

what all it is is luck why did I get

3431

02:50:56,470 --> 02:50:53,721

fortunate to be born in the United

3432

02:50:59,201 --> 02:50:56,480

States Rhea and you know and someone

3433

02:51:02,020 --> 02:50:59,211

else was born in Brazil or in Africa or

3434

02:51:05,530 --> 02:51:02,030

in Argentina or wherever mm-hmm

3435

02:51:09,460 --> 02:51:05,540

you know yep yep what's the difference

3436

02:51:11,740 --> 02:51:09,470

luck what do you have the same so you

3437

02:51:15,790 --> 02:51:11,750

have the same soul you have the same

3438

02:51:19,270 --> 02:51:15,800

dreams you have the same feelings you

3439

02:51:24,820 --> 02:51:19,280

know and it's it's it's heartbreaking to

3440

02:51:27,610 --> 02:51:24,830

think that and look at our pets you know

3441

02:51:32,650 --> 02:51:27,620

and you see these pets that are abused

3442

02:51:34,300 --> 02:51:32,660

and and or or other pets that like the

3443

02:51:36,790 --> 02:51:34,310

pets that are at my house they have it

3444

02:51:40,620 --> 02:51:36,800

pretty dang good right and they're all

3445

02:51:43,810 --> 02:51:40,630

rescues right they're all rescues and so

3446

02:51:46,270 --> 02:51:43,820

but but what's the difference you know

3447

02:51:49,630 --> 02:51:46,280

and and that's not right that's not

3448

02:51:53,950 --> 02:51:49,640

right there is no reason that anybody on

3449

02:51:55,960 --> 02:51:53,960

this planet should have to suffer should

3450

02:51:58,390 --> 02:51:55,970

have to wonder where their next meal

3451
02:52:01,030 --> 02:51:58,400
comes from that you know that is

3452
02:52:01,750 --> 02:52:01,040
literally eating dirt because they are

3453
02:52:04,540 --> 02:52:01,760
hungry

3454
02:52:08,620 --> 02:52:04,550
there is no non there is no excuse for

3455
02:52:11,980 --> 02:52:08,630
there isn't there isn't any there isn't

3456
02:52:15,610 --> 02:52:11,990
you know you have a hedge fund guy you

3457
02:52:17,980 --> 02:52:15,620
know that that has 15 houses and you

3458
02:52:19,870 --> 02:52:17,990
know lives in the Hamptons and he's got

3459
02:52:22,540 --> 02:52:19,880
a house in Madrid and a house in Florida

3460
02:52:25,360 --> 02:52:22,550
and a house in in Beverly Hills and a

3461
02:52:30,760 --> 02:52:25,370
house in Paris right and living large

3462
02:52:34,210 --> 02:52:30,770
right a condo in the Bahamas and and and

3463
02:52:36,400 --> 02:52:34,220

you know another 500 million dollars in

3464

02:52:38,110 --> 02:52:36,410

the bank extra cash and he's looking to

3465

02:52:40,450 --> 02:52:38,120

make more money would would it would

3466

02:52:43,570 --> 02:52:40,460

what's going on here now

3467

02:52:45,250 --> 02:52:43,580

I don't have anything alien what what I

3468

02:52:47,470 --> 02:52:45,260

don't have anything I guess that guy I

3469

02:52:50,920 --> 02:52:47,480

don't know but what makes him any

3470

02:52:54,090 --> 02:52:50,930

different than that guy in Brazil that's

3471

02:52:56,920 --> 02:52:54,100

digging through the trash right you know

3472

02:53:01,180 --> 02:52:56,930

that's right that's right and and how

3473

02:53:03,610 --> 02:53:01,190

much I mean how much money do you really

3474

02:53:06,310 --> 02:53:03,620

need look I'm all for making that cash

3475

02:53:07,780 --> 02:53:06,320

I'm all for making the cash go out there

3476

02:53:10,180 --> 02:53:07,790

and if you can figure out a way to beat

3477

02:53:13,480 --> 02:53:10,190

the man go out there and do it but at

3478

02:53:14,900 --> 02:53:13,490

what point do you need 15 houses and a

3479

02:53:17,420 --> 02:53:14,910

hundred foot yacht

3480

02:53:20,090 --> 02:53:17,430

while meanwhile there are people on this

3481

02:53:23,750 --> 02:53:20,100

planet that are suffering and I'm what

3482

02:53:26,000 --> 02:53:23,760

serious enough enough and it's time to

3483

02:53:27,740 --> 02:53:26,010

be a service to others instead of

3484

02:53:30,860 --> 02:53:27,750

service to cells that's right because if

3485

02:53:34,790 --> 02:53:30,870

your ass it has that many houses and has

3486

02:53:35,960 --> 02:53:34,800

that many callers and are doing those

3487

02:53:38,660 --> 02:53:35,970

types of things

3488

02:53:39,889 --> 02:53:38,670

yours your selfish son of a [h__h] Jimmy

3489

02:53:42,200 --> 02:53:39,899

that's right that's right

3490

02:53:45,980 --> 02:53:42,210

now there's nothing wrong with having a

3491

02:53:48,139 --> 02:53:45,990

nice potato that is you all you are it

3492

02:53:49,850 --> 02:53:48,149

that's right it's a put it that way but

3493

02:53:51,530 --> 02:53:49,860

you are there's something you think

3494

02:53:54,380 --> 02:53:51,540

there's a lot more things you can do

3495

02:53:57,320 --> 02:53:54,390

with your money to make life a lot

3496

02:53:59,690 --> 02:53:57,330

better for a lot more individuals if

3497

02:54:01,490 --> 02:53:59,700

you're gonna buy a Ferrari cool figuring

3498

02:54:03,980 --> 02:54:01,500

to have a harley-davidson cool you can

3499

02:54:07,040 --> 02:54:03,990

have a nice house or the pool cool at

3500

02:54:08,840 --> 02:54:07,050

you know at one point you need to just

3501
02:54:11,600 --> 02:54:08,850
stop you don't need a second Ferrari

3502
02:54:14,420 --> 02:54:11,610
right you don't need a second or third

3503
02:54:16,370 --> 02:54:14,430
house if the money's piling up so bad

3504
02:54:19,370 --> 02:54:16,380
that you you running out of places to

3505
02:54:23,179 --> 02:54:19,380
shop right you bought everything that

3506
02:54:26,929 --> 02:54:23,189
you can buy give it away give it away

3507
02:54:30,980 --> 02:54:26,939
give it away give it away it's horrible

3508
02:54:33,679 --> 02:54:30,990
yeah I get mad when you know my wife was

3509
02:54:36,080 --> 02:54:33,689
on the new the new vehicle can't wait

3510
02:54:38,240 --> 02:54:36,090
she had a Denali for eight years she

3511
02:54:42,110 --> 02:54:38,250
wants you know wants a new Denali I go

3512
02:54:45,469 --> 02:54:42,120
to the car like Jimmy and it's \$80,000

3513
02:54:48,860 --> 02:54:45,479

for a brand new Denali I'm like that is

3514

02:54:57,020 --> 02:54:48,870

absurd I didn't pay that from my first

3515

02:54:58,070 --> 02:54:57,030

house yeah yeah vehicle \$80,000 for a

3516

02:55:01,070 --> 02:54:58,080

vehicle

3517

02:55:04,850 --> 02:55:01,080

well how many Vietnamese how many

3518

02:55:07,790 --> 02:55:04,860

vehicles yes I have my I have a truck

3519

02:55:10,550 --> 02:55:07,800

that I Drive and then my wife has a

3520

02:55:13,880 --> 02:55:10,560

Denali that she drives we have one a

3521

02:55:16,790 --> 02:55:13,890

piece and then I have a little clunker

3522

02:55:19,610 --> 02:55:16,800

that I Drive around and beat on when I

3523

02:55:20,990 --> 02:55:19,620

feel like just you know when there's one

3524

02:55:23,060 --> 02:55:21,000

the weather is terrible and I don't want

3525

02:55:26,780 --> 02:55:23,070

to tear something up I'll ride that

3526

02:55:28,010 --> 02:55:26,790

clunker well you know what your wife

3527

02:55:30,889 --> 02:55:28,020

deserves

3528

02:55:33,559 --> 02:55:30,899

denali because she puts up with you she

3529

02:55:37,099 --> 02:55:33,569

puts up yes so that that ends that

3530

02:55:41,869 --> 02:55:37,109

question but this second or third denali

3531

02:55:45,260 --> 02:55:41,879

new in the driveway no no no no no no

3532

02:55:47,779 --> 02:55:45,270

not at all but no your wife is special

3533

02:55:50,359 --> 02:55:47,789

and your whole family is special so no

3534

02:55:52,789 --> 02:55:50,369

you know I hope she got that Denali hope

3535

02:55:58,010 --> 02:55:52,799

you got it but it's it's what you know

3536

02:55:59,749 --> 02:55:58,020

what what really when I see you go up

3537

02:56:01,279 --> 02:55:59,759

and you look at some of these that you

3538

02:56:02,689 --> 02:56:01,289

know the biggest houses in the United

3539

02:56:04,729 --> 02:56:02,699

States and you look at the owners and

3540

02:56:07,519 --> 02:56:04,739

and you see that it's a hedge fund guy

3541

02:56:09,679 --> 02:56:07,529

that's never you know worked right he's

3542

02:56:12,109 --> 02:56:09,689

only made money off of other people's

3543

02:56:16,279 --> 02:56:12,119

money and other people's misery right

3544

02:56:17,569 --> 02:56:16,289

and just a billionaire just that just

3545

02:56:20,389 --> 02:56:17,579

doesn't sit right with me

3546

02:56:22,219 --> 02:56:20,399

it just doesn't especially when he's

3547

02:56:23,719 --> 02:56:22,229

probably calling half of them out of

3548

02:56:29,719 --> 02:56:23,729

money today that's what I'm talking

3549

02:56:33,340 --> 02:56:29,729

about that a Steve so good to hear your

3550

02:56:35,749 --> 02:56:33,350

voice man yeah man good good

3551
02:56:37,969 --> 02:56:35,759
everything's good I should call landlord

3552
02:56:40,489 --> 02:56:37,979
yeah well I know you're listening all

3553
02:56:42,889 --> 02:56:40,499
the time and I think about you often so

3554
02:56:46,039 --> 02:56:42,899
I just wanted to I just want to hear

3555
02:56:47,630 --> 02:56:46,049
from you that life is good and 2019 is

3556
02:56:50,449 --> 02:56:47,640
going to be amazing that's all I want to

3557
02:56:53,449 --> 02:56:50,459
hear from you gonna be amazing I'm going

3558
02:56:55,939 --> 02:56:53,459
to try to do my best to be there be a

3559
02:56:58,909 --> 02:56:55,949
better man be more service to others and

3560
02:57:00,889 --> 02:56:58,919
service to self and you know try to

3561
02:57:04,069 --> 02:57:00,899
build it because I'm a firm believer in

3562
02:57:06,050 --> 02:57:04,079
karma because I truly believe that stuff

3563
02:57:08,599 --> 02:57:06,060

will come back will come back and bite

3564

02:57:11,029 --> 02:57:08,609

you in the hiney and sometimes seen it

3565

02:57:14,119 --> 02:57:11,039

I've had it happen to me and I've seen

3566

02:57:17,210 --> 02:57:14,129

it with others and I'm using I'm a firm

3567

02:57:20,269 --> 02:57:17,220

believer that you know if you do for

3568

02:57:23,029 --> 02:57:20,279

others things go well for you in life

3569

02:57:26,029 --> 02:57:23,039

you know and I know your family is

3570

02:57:32,929 --> 02:57:26,039

looking at you going man dad you've

3571

02:57:35,389 --> 02:57:32,939

changed from start starting a business

3572

02:57:37,639 --> 02:57:35,399

and not having nothing and you know I've

3573

02:57:40,010 --> 02:57:37,649

got 27 employees now and you know we

3574

02:57:41,090 --> 02:57:40,020

done blessed and it would do well we do

3575

02:57:41,420 --> 02:57:41,100

really well but something there were

3576

02:57:43,279 --> 02:57:41,430

time

3577

02:57:45,109 --> 02:57:43,289

when you know we struggle we didn't

3578

02:57:47,029 --> 02:57:45,119

always we'll make it right when Obama

3579

02:57:49,699 --> 02:57:47,039

was kind of cooked the coal industry out

3580

02:57:51,229 --> 02:57:49,709

and you know then comes out elected and

3581

02:57:54,080 --> 02:57:51,239

brought the coal industry back you know

3582

02:57:56,420 --> 02:57:54,090

that was you know happy days for you

3583

02:57:57,769 --> 02:57:56,430

know for us but you know I mean but that

3584

02:58:00,769 --> 02:57:57,779

can't last forever

3585

02:58:04,939 --> 02:58:00,779

no I'm I know that I mean I know that

3586

02:58:08,659 --> 02:58:04,949

eventually the coal industry will it for

3587

02:58:11,689 --> 02:58:08,669

the betterment of for mankind and for

3588

02:58:14,479 --> 02:58:11,699

earth for guy you know we're going to

3589

02:58:17,540 --> 02:58:14,489

have to stop using these fossil fuel but

3590

02:58:21,109 --> 02:58:17,550

it but i'd said we you know i know that

3591

02:58:23,449 --> 02:58:21,119

you know and probably ninety percent of

3592

02:58:25,760 --> 02:58:23,459

the coal mines i do business with today

3593

02:58:28,489 --> 02:58:25,770

is you know they're not mining coal to

3594

02:58:30,739 --> 02:58:28,499

produce energy they're mining coal to

3595

02:58:32,899 --> 02:58:30,749

produce steel you know there's two

3596

02:58:35,300 --> 02:58:32,909

different types of coal you know the

3597

02:58:37,849 --> 02:58:35,310

coal that produces energy and could and

3598

02:58:39,710 --> 02:58:37,859

call the producer steel and probably

3599

02:58:42,010 --> 02:58:39,720

ninety percent of my customers now look

3600

02:58:45,679 --> 02:58:42,020

people that mined coal to produce steel

3601

02:58:47,870 --> 02:58:45,689

you know to build things so i really

3602

02:58:49,609 --> 02:58:47,880

don't have a problem with that you know

3603

02:58:51,909 --> 02:58:49,619

but eventually you know we're gonna have

3604

02:58:54,139 --> 02:58:51,919

to get off of this coal gas you know oil

3605

02:58:57,139 --> 02:58:54,149

you know and we're going just going out

3606

02:58:59,269 --> 02:58:57,149

to get to renewable energy but nobody

3607

02:59:03,290 --> 02:58:59,279

else knows that the technologies out

3608

02:59:05,059 --> 02:59:03,300

there that trumps all of that so they

3609

02:59:07,130 --> 02:59:05,069

will do me a favor

3610

02:59:11,029 --> 02:59:07,140

do me a favor right now just say gobekli

3611

02:59:16,309 --> 02:59:11,039

tepe go back they can - thank you so

3612

02:59:17,870 --> 02:59:16,319

much Steve Steve from blue field I'll

3613

02:59:23,149 --> 02:59:17,880

talk to you Steve good to hear your

3614

02:59:26,059 --> 02:59:23,159

voice Steve from blue field unbelievable

3615

02:59:28,399 --> 02:59:26,069

that's that man man man that's a man

3616

02:59:30,889 --> 02:59:28,409

right there all right fade to black cigs

3617

02:59:32,479 --> 02:59:30,899

ecute of producers ritika murray on show

3618

02:59:34,130 --> 02:59:32,489

was produced by Hilton Jay Paul Rene

3619

02:59:36,670 --> 02:59:34,140

Dennis and Bob announces our Steve

3620

02:59:40,340 --> 02:59:36,680

harder Jean veto and Mark D Cove our

3621

02:59:43,399 --> 02:59:40,350

webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

3622

02:59:45,889 --> 02:59:43,409

aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3623

02:59:48,159 --> 02:59:45,899

calm fade to black is produced by

3624

02:59:52,059 --> 02:59:50,710

syndication is kgr a

3625

02:59:55,740 --> 02:59:52,069

the planet oh I didn't even get a chance

3626

02:59:58,900 --> 02:59:55,750

to talk about Orvil part two is tonight

3627

03:00:00,550 --> 02:59:58,910

this broadcast is owned and copyright a

3628

03:00:02,349 --> 03:00:00,560

2019 by fade to black of the

3629

03:00:04,240 --> 03:00:02,359

game-changer network that cannot be

3630

03:00:05,979 --> 03:00:04,250

rebroadcast download a copy to use

3631

03:00:07,840 --> 03:00:05,989

anywhere in the known universe without

3632

03:00:09,250 --> 03:00:07,850

written permission for fade to black of

3633

03:00:11,889 --> 03:00:09,260

the GameChanger network i'm your host

3634

03:00:14,530 --> 03:00:11,899

jimmy church everybody have a great safe

3635

03:00:16,380 --> 03:00:14,540

weekend we'll see you on Monday go back

3636

03:00:27,220 --> 03:00:16,390

Lee taboo